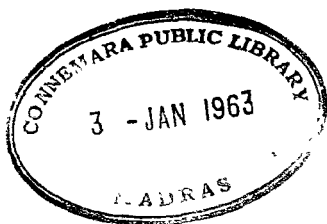


DIRECTORY
OF
SPECIAL AND RESEARCH LIBRARIES
IN INDIA



REFERENCE

Compiled by
IASLIC



CALCUTTA
INDIAN ASSOCIATION OF SPECIAL LIBRARIES
&
INFORMATION CENTRES
1962

Sole Selling Agent :
OXFORD BOOK & STATIONERY CO.
17, Park Street, Calcutta-16

(C) IASLIC

First Edition : August 1962

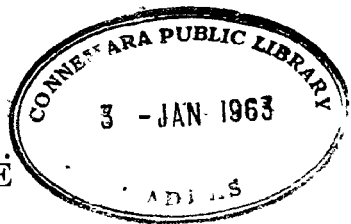
Price

Rs. 15.00

Sh. 30.

\$ 4.50

**PUBLISHED BY SHRI G. B. GHOSH, HON. GENERAL SECRETARY, IASLIC,
29, CHOWRINGHEE ROAD, CALCUTTA-16. PRINTED BY SHRI R. BHATTACHARYY
AT R. B. PRINTERS, 15-A, INDIAN MIRROR STREET, CALCUTTA-13.**



PREFACE

Human efforts in the various fields have been better organized through certain agencies, professional, institutional or otherwise. Such organizational development of human activities has been a sign of our civilization—libraries forming a part of it. Human curiosity being what it is, there is always a demand for data regarding great many varieties of organizations—questions or enquiries regarding libraries being no exception. Compilation of Directory of Libraries by various institutions and individuals must have stemmed from such sustained need. The same factors led ultimately to the publication of the Indian Library Directory in 1938, (3rd ed. 1951), by the Indian Library Association, which contains tabulated information on 363 Indian libraries. Another effort in the same field produced the "Libraries in India", published by the Ministry of Education, Government of India, 1953. But the most important period of library development in India has been the post-independence era, which has registered an unprecedented activity in the fields of education and research, resulting in proliferous growth of libraries in academic institutions, research laboratories, government research departments, learned bodies, etc. Most of these libraries may be called special libraries, although it is very difficult to ascertain with any amount of certainty what can actually be comprehended under the term "Special Libraries". We have therefore tried to restrict our scope within those libraries which specialize in subjects—catering to the research needs of specialists, to the university and other academic libraries which contain sufficient source material for research work and to the libraries of the research and learned bodies which have large stock of such materials. In other countries such directories have been published, viz., "Directory of Special Libraries in Australia", compiled by B. M. Brown & others, 1955 (Sp. Lib. Assn., Australia) giving information about 384 libraries; "Directory of Research Libraries", compiled by Sp. Lib. Assn., Tokyo, 1956, giving information about 1,003 such libraries in Japan; "Directory of Special Libraries", compiled by I. L. Towner, 1953 (N. Y., Sp. Lib. Assn.) containing entries of 2,500 American libraries and others.

We are afraid that the users of this Directory may think that the number of entries in it has not been sufficient. Admitting that, we may state by way of information that the number of special and research libraries in our country cannot be more than

400 by a liberal estimate. In explaining why even that number is not represented, we may only say that perhaps we could not arouse the amount of professional enthusiasm and interest which is necessary to ensure a cent per cent return from the libraries whom we approached. We sent our Questionnaires to more than 500 libraries for scope to sift and select, and returns began to pour in trickles. After waiting for sometime, we started sending reminders regularly every two months. We have been at it for about two years and only this much we could gather. But we are confident that, although it represents only about 50% of the special and research libraries in India, it has sufficient potential to convey all relevant information as to historical background, stock, subjects covered and specialized, expenditure, staff, nature of clientele, facilities available, etc. with regard to all institutions recorded. We are not so presumptuous as to claim its comprehensiveness in coverage, but we are proud of having fostered it as a convenient tool of reference, practical and useful, within its limited scope. It has been designed after all, as a pilot project, keeping in view the publication of a more comprehensive directory with a wider coverage, at some future date.

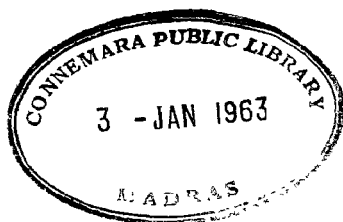
Entries have been arranged according to the name of libraries, arranged in alphabetical order following letter by letter principle. Four separate indexes have been provided : (a) a subject index for easy location of subjects in the libraries concerned ; (b) a place index giving an idea of the distribution of such libraries in different parts of our country ; (c) a name index giving an alphabetical list of libraries ; (d) a nature of management index showing the distribution of libraries according to the nature of management. Cross references have been provided in the index. The arrangement is alphabetical in the index and it refers to the page number and serial number of the entries. This directory also includes a list of libraries with specialized collection from whom information was not available.

Our first thanks are due to the Ministry of Scientific Research & Cultural Affairs, Government of India and especially to Prof. Humayun Kabir, the Minister-in-charge, for making available to us a very timely grant of Rs. 2,500/- for the project. Secondly, we are thankful to those institutions who have co-operated with us by sending their returns and helped us in making this directory as representative as possible. We are also grateful to M/s. R. B. Printers, Calcutta, who have done a fine job in bringing out a clean volume and to Shri Pintoo Rudra who is responsible for the design of the cover, which we hope, everybody

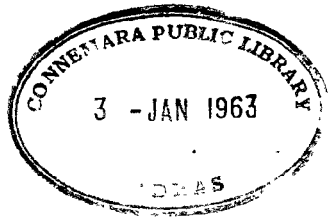
will like. Shri Prabir Roychowdhury, Joint Secretary of IASLIC, who has done real hard work in seeing the manuscript through the press receives our special commendation. We are grateful to all who have worked sincerely towards the success of this project.

Calcutta,
1st August, 1962.

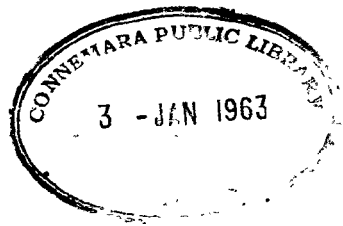
A. K. Mukherjee
G. B. Ghosh.



CONTENTS



1	Detailed Information Regarding Special Libraries in				
	Alphabetical Order	....	....	....	1—240
2	Index	....	....	....	241—264
2.1	Name Index	....	....	....	242—250
2.2	Place Index	....	....	....	251—263
2.3	Nature of Management Index		....	....	264
3	List of Other Libraries with Specialized				
	Collection	....	....	....	265—282



Serial Number 1

Agricultural College Library

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, OSMANIA UNIVERSITY.

Adikmet, Hyderabad.

Andhra Pradesh.

Founded in 1946

Area :—2,400 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—200 sq. ft.

Reading Room Accommodation :—600 sq. ft. and 50 seats

Status & Finance :—Statutory body. Finance from the parent organization.

Name of the parent organization :—Agricultural College, Hyderabad.

Subjects Covered :—
Agricultural subjects

Annual Budget :—
(1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 5,280
(2) Staff Salary—Rs. 3,161

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Staff and Students.

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals (Bound)—5,000
- (2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—40
- (3) Reports, Pamphlets and Memoirs—40

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—150
- (b) Periodicals—40

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Dictionary

Classification :—D.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—1
- (2) Non-professional—1
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
Rs. 105—170
- (2) Non-professional—
Rs. 26—38

Charging System :—Self-made

Name of the Librarian :—

Access :—Open

Safdar Ali

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—3,000 (Books, Periodicals, etc.) (Monthly)

Status :—Library Clerk

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 105—170

Serial Number 2

Agricultural College Library

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

Poona-5.

Maharashtra

Founded in 1908

Area :—4288.5 sq. ft.

No. of Rooms :—6

Reading Room Accommodation :—66 seats

Status & Finance :—State Govt. managed. Finance from the State Govt.

Name of the parent organization :—Agricultural College, Poona.

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—Rs. 7,850
- (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 12,100
- (3) Binding—Rs. 2,000

Subjects Covered :—

Agriculture, Agricultural Engineering and other allied subjects, e.g., Agronomy, Plant Pathology, Entomology, Animal Husbandry and Dairying, Agricultural Economics, Horticulture.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Students, Teaching staff and Research workers.

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals (Bound)—15,049
- (2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—150

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—250
- (b) Periodicals—150

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified and author catalogue

Classification :—D.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—1
- (2) Non-professional—4

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 140—200
- (2) Non-professional—
 - (a) Rs. 100—140
 - (b) Rs. 55—130

Charging System :—Self-made

Access :—Open (Partly)

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—39 hrs.

Special Services Rendered :—

Reference Service

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

1,750 (Books) (Monthly)
2,000 (Periodicals) (Monthly)

Name of the Librarian :—

V. C. Joshi

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 140—200

Serial Number 3

Alagappa College Library

KARAIKUDI-3. DT. RAMANATHAPURAM

Madras

Founded in 1947

Departmental Libraries :—8

body Finance from the parent organization.

Shelving Space :—970 sq. ft.

No. of Rooms :—4

Name of the parent organization :—Alagappa College, Ramanathapuram

Reading Room Accommodation :—27'×20' ft. and 44 seats

Subjects Covered :—

Status & Finance :—Statutory

Sciences, Arts & Humanities, General works.

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals,
Equipment & Binding—
Rs. 9,000
- (2) Staff Salary :—Rs. 5,000

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 150—250
- (2) Non-professional—
(a) Rs. 22—40
(b) Rs. 20—40

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Staff and Students

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—16,908
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—77
- (3) Micro-texts—10

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—979
- (b) Periodicals—77

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Classification :—C.C.**Staff :—**

- (1) Professional—1
- (2) Non-professional—2
(Sub-ordinate)

**Charging System :—Browne
Access :—Closed****Weekly Hours of Library
Service :—35 hrs.****Monthly/Annual Total Circula-
tion on loan :—**

8,992 (Books) (Annual)

Special Service Rendered :—

Reference and Bibliographic
Services.

Name of the Librarian :—

A. L. Kasi

Status :—Librarian**Scale of Pay :—Rs. 150—250**

Serial Number 4

Allahabad Agricultural Institute Library

P.O. AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE

Dt. Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh.

Founded in 1910

Shelving Space :—3,000 ft.

No. of Rooms :—11

Reading Room Accommoda-
tion :—100 seats

Status & Finance :—Statutory body. Finance from the parent organization and endowments.

Name of the parent organization :—Allahabad Agricultural Institute.

Subjects Covered :—
Agriculture and related sciences, Agricultural Engineering, Home Economics.

Annual Budget :—
(1) Books, Periodicals etc.—Rs. 8,000
(2) Staff Salary—Rs. 12,700
(3) Others—Rs. 600

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Staff and Students

Resources :—
(1) Books and Periodicals (Bound)—17,600
(2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—230
(3) Pamphlets—Several thousands
(4) Information files—2

Annual Acquisition :—
Books—447

Catalogue :—
(1) Form—Card
(2) Type—Author, Title and Subject Cards in separate sequence.

Classification :—D.C.

Staff :—
(1) Professional—2
(2) A Non-professional—4
(1 Part time)
B Non-professional—3
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—
(1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 200—450
(b) Rs. 150—350
(2) Non-professional—
(A+B)
(a) Rs. 100—210
(b) Rs. 70—120
(c) Rs. 31—60
(d) Rs. 25—40

Charging System :—Newark (Modified)
Access :—Open.

Weekly Hours of Library Service :—64 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—
18,749 (Books) (Annual)

Special Services Rendered :—
Reference and Bibliographic Services.

Inter-Library Loan System :—
Yes.

Name of the Librarian :—
Miss M. P. Thomas
Status :—Librarian
Scale of Pay :—Rs. 200—450

Allahabad University Library

SENATE HOUSE COMPOUND

Allahabad. Uttar Pradesh.

Founded in 1900

Status & Finance :— Statutory body. Finance from the State Govt., U.G.C. & parent organization.

Name of the Parent Organization :—Allahabad University.

Subjects Covered :—
Arts & Humanities ; Sciences (Pure & Applied); General works

Annual Budget :—Rs. 64,000 per year plus U.G.C.'s grant of Rs. 3 lacs for Third Plan Period.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Students, Teaching Staff, Research workers and other staff.

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals (Bound)—2,18,266
- (2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—834
- (3) Reports & Pamphlets—1,000
- (4) Maps—29
- (5) Micro-texts—4
- (6) Manuscripts—400
- (7) Govt. Reports & Documents—1,800

Annual Acquisition :—4000

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Dictionary

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—11
- (2) Non-professional and Semi-professional—55.
(Excluding Sub-ordinate Staff)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 250-10-300-20-400
 - (b) Rs. 150-10-250
 - (c) Rs. 110-10-200

Access :—Closed

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—
200,000 (Annual)

Inter-Library Loan System :—
Yes.

Name of the Librarian :—

Prof. A. B. Lal (Honorary)
B. K. Trivedi (Asst. Librarian-in-Charge)

Status :—Asst. Librarian-in-Charge

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 250—400

Serial Number 6

All India Institute of Hygiene & Public Health Library

110, CHITTARANJAN AVENUE, CALCUTTA-12

West Bengal

Founded in 1932

Area :—3430 sq. ft.

(3) Reprints and Pamphlets—
4665

Shelving Space :—375 sq. ft.

No. of Rooms :—1

Annual Acquisition :—

(a) Books—773

(b) Periodicals—271

(c) Other materials—263

Reading Room Accommodation :—972 sq. ft. and 53 seats

Annual Budget :—

(1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 14,000

(2) Staff Salary—Rs. 1,000

Catalogue :—

(1) Form—Card

(2) Type—Dictionary

Status & Finance :—Central
Govt. managed. Finance from
the Ministry of Health, G.O.I.

Classification :—D.C.

Staff :—

(1) Professional—2

(2) A Non-professional—2

B Non-professional—2
(Sub-ordinate)

Name of the parent organization :—All India Institute of
Hygiene and Public Health,
Ministry of Health, G.O.I.

Subjects Covered :—

Public Health and allied subjects

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Students, Staff and Research
Workers.

Staff Salary :—

(1) Professional—

(a) Rs. 160—250

(2) Non-professional—
(A+B)

(a) Rs. 60—130

(b) Rs. 30—35

Resources :—

(1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—14,208

(2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—242

Charging System :—Browne

Access :—Open

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—59 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—
6615 (Books) (Annual)

Name of the Librarian :—
(1) A. N. Mitra
(2) R. K. Chakrabarty

Special Services Rendered :—
Reference and Bibliographic Services.

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 160—250

Library Publication/s :—
Monthly list of addition.

Membership of Professional Organisation :—IASLIC

Serial Number 7

All India Radio Cuttack Station Library

ALL INDIA RADIO

Cuttack, Orissa

Founded in 1947

Area :—150 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—50 sq. ft.

No. of Rooms :—1

Status & Finance :—Central Govt. managed. Finance from the A.I.R., Govt. of India.

Name of the Parent Organization :—A.I.R., Govt. of India.

Subjects Covered :—
Radio Engineering, General Scientific and Technical Literature, General Literary Works.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Staff, Talkers and Artists.

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals (Bound)—1497
- (2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—26
- (3) Reports, Pamphlets and Memoirs—335
- (4) Records, Music Rolls—4086
- (5) Other materials—22

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—150
- (b) Periodicals—26
- (c) Other materials—50

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Book
- (2) Type—Classified

Classification :—D.C. (modified)

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—1
- (2) Non-professional—1
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 100—250
- (2) Non-professional—
 - (a) Rs. 30—35

Access :—Closed

Weekly Hours of Library Service :—36 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

- 300 (Books) (Annual)
- 150 (Periodicals) (Annual)
- 100 (Pamphlets) (Annual)

Name of the Librarian :—Not yet appointed.

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 100—250

Serial Number 8

All India Radio New Delhi Station Library

ALL INDIA RADIO, BROADCASTING HOUSE

New Delhi

Founded in 1936

Area :—600 sq. ft.

No. of Rooms :—1

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 5,000
- (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 3,600
- (3) Binding, Stationery and
Equipment—Rs. 500

Status & Finance :—Central Govt. managed. Finance from the A.I.R., Govt. of India.

Name of the Parent Organization :—A.I.R., New Delhi.

Subjects Covered :—

Music, Broadcasting, General Literary Works, Literature in Indian Languages, General Scientific and Technical Books, Electrical Engineering, Radio Engineering, Telecommunication.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—Staff

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals (Bound)—10,000
- (2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—40

- (3) Reports & Pamphlets—
2,000
(4) Records, Music Rolls—
30,000

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—300
(b) Periodicals—40
(c) Other materials—500

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Book
(2) Type—Arranged
accession wise.

Classification :—Not classified,
arranged according to accession
numbers.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—1

- (2) Non-professional—1
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 100—250

Access :—Closed**Weekly Hours of Library**

Service :—36 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

250 (Books) (Monthly)
400 (Periodicals) (Monthly)

Name of the Librarian :—

J. R. Gupta

Status :—Librarian.

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 100—250

Serial Number 9

Andhra Medical College Library

VISAKHAPATNAM-2

Andhra Pradesh

Founded in 1923

Departmental Libraries :—35

Area :—5,400 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—120 ft.

No. of Rooms :—4

Reading Room Accommodation :—3,900 sq. ft. &
200 seats

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 24,300

Status & Finance :—State Govt. managed. Finance from the State Govt.

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Dictionary

Name of the Parent Organization :—Andhra Medical College, Visakhapatnam.

Classification :—D.C.

Subjects Covered :—

Chemistry ; Botany ; Anatomy ; Physiology ; Biochemistry ; Pharmacology ; Therapeutics ; Medicine ; Pathology ; Bacteriology ; Forensic Medicine ; Radiology ; Surgery ; Ophthalmology ; Ear, Nose, and Throat Diseases, Anaesthesia ; Tuberculosis ; Neurosurgery ; Venereal Diseases ; Dermatology ; Thoracic Surgery ; Pediatrics ; Obstetrics ; Gynaecology ; Mental Diseases ; Dental Surgery ; Social and Preventive Medicine

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—1
- (2) A Non-professional—2
B Non-professional—3
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 90—175
- (2) Non-professional—
(A+B)
(a) Rs. 45—90
(b) Rs. 24—35
(c) Rs. 18—25

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Staff and Students.

Charging System :—Self-made

Access :—Open (Partly)

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals (Bound)—15,978
- (2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—186
- (3) Reports, Pamphlets and Memoirs—75
- (4) Reprints—120

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

- 250 (Books) (Monthly)
250 (Periodicals) (Monthly)

Special Services Rendered :—

Indexing Service.
Reference Service.

Name of the Librarian :—

B. Bhaskara Rao

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—500
- (b) Periodicals—186
- (c) Other materials—20

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 90—175

Serial Number 10

Andhra University Library

WALTAIR, VISAKHAPATNAM 3

Andhra Pradesh

Founded in 1928

Status & Finance :—

Statutory body. Finance from the Parent Organization, Central Govt., State Govt., University Grants Commission, and gifts from Institutions and Individuals.

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books, etc.—7,309
(b) Periodicals—650

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
(2) Type—Dictionary

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 1,01,745
(2) Staff Salary—Rs. 47,370
(3) Binding—Rs. 4,000.

Classification :—D.C.

- Staff :—**(1) Professional—16
(2) A Non-professional—10
B Non-professional—30
(Sub-ordinate)

Subjects Covered :—Sciences,
Engineering & Technology,
General Works.
Arts & Humanities.

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 300—500
(b) Rs. 250—400
(c) Rs. 150—300
(d) Rs. 125—200
(e) Rs. 100—150
(f) Rs. 90—130
(2) Non-professional—
(A + B)
(a) Rs. 40—100
(b) Rs. 40—60
(c) Rs. 25—40
(d) Rs. 20—30
(e) Rs. 16—20
(f) Rs. 10—15
(g) Rs. 9—12

Name of the Parent Organization :—Andhra University

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Students, Teaching Staff,
General Staff and Deposit
borrowers.

Resources :—

- (1) Books & Periodicals
(Bound)—92,243
(2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—656

Charging System :—
Browne (Modified)

Access :—Open

Weekly Hours of Library Service—78 hrs

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—3,00,000
(Annual)

Inter-Library Loan System :—
Yes.

Name of the Librarian :—
S. Minakshisundaram.

Status :—Librarian (Honorary)

Membership of Professional Organisation :—ILL A

Serial Number 11

Annamalai University Library

Annamalainagar

Founded in 1929

Departmental Libraries :—29
Reading Room Accommodation :—200 seats

Status & Finance :—
Statutory body. Grants from Parent Organization and University Grants Commission.

Annual Budget :—
(1) Books, Periodicals etc —
Rs. 80,000
(2) Binding & Stationery—
Rs. 4,000
(3) Others—Rs 3,000

Name of the Parent Organization :—Annamalai University.

Subjects Covered :—All subjects except Medicine and Law

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Students, Teachers and Deposit borrowers

Resources :—
(1) Books & Periodicals
(Bound) 1,24,803
(2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—700
(3) Records, Music Rolls—1,500

Special Services Rendered :—
Reference Service.

Annual Acquisition :—	(a) Rs. 100—175
(a) Books, Periodicals etc.— 6,000	(b) Rs. 50—125
	(c) Rs. 40—75
	(d) Rs. 20—30

Catalogue ;—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Classification :—C C (modified)**Staff :—**

- (1) Professional—2
- (2) A Non-professional—13
- B Non-professional—4
- (Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs 150—300
 - (b) Rs 100—150
- (2) Non-professional—
(A + B)

Access :—Open**Weekly Hours of Library**

Service :—87½ hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation

on loan :—6,516 (Monthly)

Inter-Library Loan System :—

Yes

Name of the Librarian :—

R. Ramanujacharian

Status :—Librarian (Honorary)**Membership of Professional**

- Organisation :—**(1) ILA ,
(2) IASLIC

IASLIC

Serial Number 12

Anthropological Survey of India Library**INDIAN MUSEUM, 27 CHOWRINGHEE ROAD,****Calcutta-13. West Bengal****Founded in 1946****Departmental Libraries :—4****Shelving Space :—800 sq. ft****Area :—1,500 sq ft****No. of Rooms :—3**

Reading Room Accommodation :—800 sq ft. and 25 seats.

Status & Finance :—
Central Govt. managed. Finance from the Central Govt.

Name of the Parent Organization :—Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural affairs, G.O.I

Annual Budget :—
(1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 19,000
(2) Staff Salary—Rs. 21,600
(3) Binding—Rs 1,800

Subjects Covered :—
Anthropology and allied subjects, e.g., Sociology, Social Psychology, Human Biology, Bio-Chemistry, Nutrition, Statistics, etc.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Research Scholars and Staff

Resources :—
(1) Books & Periodical (Bound)—23,400
(2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals.—200
(3) Pamphlets & Reprints—575
(4) Maps—3,500
(5) Micro-texts—25
(6) Other materials—500

Annual Acquisition :—
(a) Books—750
(b) Periodicals—200

(c) Other materials—227

Catalogue :—
(1) Form—Card
(2) Type—Classified

Classification :—Bliss Classification (modified)

Staff :—
(1) Professional—5
(2) A Non-professional—2
B Non-professional—3
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—
(1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 275—500
(b) Rs. 160—330
(c) Rs. 100—250
(d) Rs. 80—220
(2) Non-professional—
(A+B)
(a) Rs. 60—130
(b) Rs. 35—50
(c) Rs. 30—35

Charging System :—Self-made

Access :—Open (Partly)

Weekly Hours of Library Service :—39 hrs

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—
375 (Books) (Monthly)
125 (Periodicals) (Monthly)
30 (Reprints) (Monthly)
15 (Pamphlets) (Monthly)
25 (Other materials) (Monthly)

Special Services Rendered :—
 Selective Indexing Services.
 Reference and Bibliographic
 Services. Photocopying and
 Microfilming Services

Name of the Librarian :—
 B B Mukherjee

Status :—Librarian

Library Publication/s :—
 (1) Library Bulletin
 (2) Cumulative Index to
 current literature on
 Anthropology and allied
 subjects.

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 275—500

**Membership of Professional
 Organisation :—**(1) IASLIC ;
 (2) ILA

Serial Number 13

Antibiotics Research Centre Library

HINDUSTHAN ANTIBIOTICS (P) LTD.

Pimpri, Maharashtra.

Founded in 1954

Departmental Libraries :—12

Status & Finance :—Statutory
 body. Finance from the Parent
 Organization.

Area :—2,600 sq ft.

Shelving Space :—300 ft

**Name of the Parent Organiza-
 tion :—**Hindusthan Antibiotics
 (P) Ltd, Pimpri.

No. of Rooms :—2

**Reading Room Accommoda-
 tion :—**600 sq ft and 20 seats

Subjects Covered :—
 Chemistry, Biochemistry,
 Chemical Technology, Micro-
 biology, Pharmaceutics,
 Medicine, Management.

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc —
 Rs. 19,000
- (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 13,100
- (3) Binding, Stationery,
 Equipment—Rs. 5,500

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
 Research Workers, Engineers,

Medical Men, Administrative Staff.

(b) Rs. 45— 80

Charging System :—Self-made

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals (Bound)—5,700
- (2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—285
- (3) Reports, Pamphlets, Reprints & Memoirs—1,200
- (4) Micro-texts—2,000 ft. Micro-film ; 200 p. Photocopies ; 620 p Micro-prints

Weekly Hours of Library Service :—89 hrs

Access :—Open

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

- 1,600 (Books) (Annual)
700 (Periodicals) (Annual)
50 (Reprints) (Annual)

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—250
- (b) Periodicals—500
- (c) Other materials—500

Special Services Rendered :—
Reference and Bibliographic Services
Translating Services.
Indexing and Abstracting Services.

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Library Publication/s :—
Library Guide (mimeographed)
Weekly Literature Bulletin.

Classification :—C.C.

Inter-Library Loan System :—
Yes.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—2
- (2) A Non-professional—1
B Non-professional—2
(Sub-ordinate)

Name of the Librarian :—
A Neelameghan.

Status :—Librarian

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs 275—650
 - (b) Rs. 160—330
- (2) Non-professional—
(A+B)
 - (a) Rs. 80—220

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 275—650

Membership of Professional Organisation :—

- (1) IASLIC;
- (2) Library Association (U.K.)

Serial Number 14

Archaeological Chemist in India Library**44, EAST CANAL ROAD****DEHRA DUN****Uttar Pradesh****Founded in 1922****Area :—**75 9 sq. mr**Shelving Space :—**114 sq. mr.**No. of Rooms :—**1**Reading Room Accommodation :—**13.5 sq. mr & 10 seats**Status & Finance :—**Central Govt. managed. Finance from the Central Govt**Name of the Parent Organization :—**Central Archaeological Library, Director General of Archaeology in India, Ministry of Scientific Research & Cultural Affairs, G.O I**Subjects Covered :—**Chemistry, Geology, Archaeological Chemistry, Archaeology, History, Paintings, Sculpture, Architecture.**Clientele : Nature or Class :—**Staff & Research Scholars**Resources :—**

- (1) Books and Periodicals (Bound)—3,020
- (2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—13
- (3) Reports and Memoirs—260
- (4) Reprints—85
- (5) Other materials—1

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—260
- (b) Periodicals—13

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Book & Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Classification :—D.C. (modified)**Staff :—**

- (1) Professional—1

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 160—330

Charging System :—Self-made**Access :—**Open (Partly)

Weekly Hours of Library

20 (Reprints) (Monthly)

Service :—35 hrs.

15 (Photocopies) (Monthly)

Special Services Rendered :—

Reference and Bibliographic
Services

Inter-Library Loan System :—

Yes.

Monthly/Annual Total Circula-

tion on loan :—

65 (Books) (Monthly)

25 (Periodicals) (Monthly)

Name of the Librarian :—

Kul Bhushan Gauri

Status :—Asst. Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 160—330

Serial Number 15

Archaeological Library

OLD HIGH COURT BUILDING

Nagpur, Maharashtra.

Founded in 1958

Area :—450 sq. ft.

of Scientific Research & Cul-
tural affairs, G.O.I

Shelving Space :—50 ft.

Reading Room Accommoda-

tion :—12'×12' ft. and

14 seats

Subjects Covered :—

History, Prehistory, Proto-
history, Art, Archaeology,
Geology, Travels, Anthro-
pology, Architecture.

Status & Finance :—Central

Govt. managed. Finance from
the Central Govt.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Research Scholars

Name of the Parent Organiza-

tion :—Central Archaeological
Library, Director General of
Archaeology in India, Ministry

Resources :—

(1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—5,000

(2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—22.	Charging System :— Browne (modified)
(3) Maps—2,000	Access :— Open
Annual Acquisition :—	Weekly Hours of Library Service :— 38½ hrs.
(a) Books—280	Special Services Rendered :— Reference Service
(b) Periodicals—20	Inter-Library Loan System :— Yes.
(c) Other materials—681	Name of the Librarian :— H. L. Dhar
Catalogue :—	Status :— Asst. Librarian (incharge)
(1) Form—Card	Scale of Pay :— Rs 160—350
(2) Type—Dictionary	
Classification :— D C	
Staff :—	
(1) Professional—1	
Staff Salary :—	
(1) Professional—	
(a) Rs 160—350	

Serial Number 16

Armed Forces Medical College Library

POONA-1

Maharashtra

Founded in 1948

Departmental Libraries :— 5	Reading Room Accommodation :— 2500 sq. ft. and 74 seats.
Area :— 5080 sq. ft.	Annual Budget :— (1) Books, Periodicals etc.— Rs. 13,500
Shelving Space :— 1236 sq. ft.	
No. of Rooms :— 3	

- (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 3,500
- (3) Binding & Stationery—
Rs. 500

Status & Finance :—Central
Govt. managed Finance
from the Ministry of Defence,
Govt. of India

Subjects Covered :—
Medicine and allied subjects,
Surgery and Dentistry; Blood
Transfusion, Pathology, Bio-
chemistry, Pharmacology,
Preventive Medicine and
Hygiene, Radiology, Physiology

**Name of the Parent Organiza-
tion :—**Armed Forces Medical
College, Ministry of Defence,
G.O.I

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Medical Officers, Staff &
Students

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—7,500
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—150
- (3) Reports, Pamphlets &
Memoirs—2,200
- (4) Reprints—200
- (5) Micro-texts—50
- (6) Other materials—500

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—175
- (b) Periodicals—150
- (c) Other materials—355

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card

(2) Type—Classified

Classification :—C.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—1

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
(a) Rs 100—250

Access :—Open

Special Services Rendered :—
Reference and Bibliographic
Services, Translating Services,
Selective Indexing & Abstract-
ing Services, Photocopying &
Microfilming Services.

Library Publication/s :—
List of Journals and Books for
Circulation

**Monthly/Annual Total Circula-
tion on loan :—**

- 2500 (Books) (Monthly)
- 3000 (Periodicals) (Monthly)
- 10 (Reprints) (Monthly)
- 10 (Microfilms) (Monthly)
- 10 (Pamphlets) (Monthly)
- 10 (Photocopies) (Monthly)

Inter-Library Loan System :—
Yes.

Name of the Librarian :—
V. P. Bhagwat

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 100—250

Atira Library

AHMEDABAD TEXTILE INDUSTRY'S RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

Navrangpura, Ahmedabad-9. Gujrat

Founded in 1948

Branch Libraries :—1

logy, Sociology, Human Relations.

Area :—3000 sq ft.

No. of Rooms :—2

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Staff and Representatives of member mills.

Reading Room Accommodation :—1500 sq. ft. and
100 seats

Resources :—

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 53,000
- (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 9,000
- (3) Binding, Stationery
& Equipment—Rs. 3,500

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—8,000
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—210
- (3) Reports, Pamphlets,
Memoirs & Reprints—2,000
- (4) Micro-texts—50

Status & Finance :—Statutory
body. Finance from
the Parent Organisation

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—700
- (b) Periodicals—210
- (c) Other materials—125

Name of the Parent Organization :—Ahmedabad Textile
Industry's Research Association,
Ahmedabad.

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Subjects Covered :—

General Science, Physics,
Chemistry, Chemical Technology,
Engineering, Statistics,
Textiles, Economics, Psycho-

Classification :—U.D.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—3
- (2) Non-professional—1
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 250—600
 - (b) Rs. 120—300
 - (c) Rs. 72—200
- (2) Non-professional—
 - (a) Rs. 30—40

Access :—Open

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—58 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

- 300 (Books) (Monthly)
200 (Periodicals) (Monthly)

Special Services Rendered :—

Reference and Bibliographic Services

Library Publication/s :—

Bibliographics, Recent additions, Current textile literatures.

Inter-Library Loan System :—

Yes.

Name of the Librarian :—

Miss L. M. Patel

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 250—600

Serial Number 18

Bai Jerbai Wadia Library

FERGUSSON COLLEGE,

Poona-4. Maharashtra

Founded in 1885

No. of Rooms :—15

Reading Room Accommodation :—

120'×60' ft. and
340 seats

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc —
Rs. 14,766.45
- (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 28,990.07
- (3) Binding, Stationery and
Equipment—Rs. 4,070.53

Status & Finance :—Statutory body. Finance from the Parent Organization

Name of the Parent Organization :—

Fergusson College,
Poona.

Subjects Covered :—

Science (Pure), Technology,

General Literature.	(2) Non-professional—
Clientele : Nature or Class :—	(A+B)
Teachers and Students	(a) Rs. 55—130
	(b) Rs. 40— 90
	(c) Rs. 30— 60
	(d) Rs. 25— 40
Resources :—	
(1) Books and Periodicals	
(Bound)—1,05,610	
(2) Number of Current Titles	Charging System :— Self-made
of Periodicals—215	
(3) Micro-texts—6	
(4) Records, Music Rolls—40	Access :— Open
Annual Acquisition :—	Weekly Hours of Library
(a) Books—2132	Service :— 80 hrs.
(b) Periodicals—486	
Catalogue :—	Monthly/Annual Total Circula-
(1) Form—Card and Sheaf	tion on loan :—
(2) Type—Classified	9701 (Monthly)
Classification :— C C and D C	Inter-Library Loan System :—
	Yes
Staff :—	Name of the Librarian :—
(1) Professional—1	Keshav Hari Borgaoukar
(2) A Non-professional—9	
B Non-professional—9	Status :— Librarian
(Sub-ordinate)	
	Scale of Pay :— Rs. 125—250
Staff Salary :—	
(1) Professional—	Membership of Professional
(a) Rs. 125—250	Organisation :— (1) I L.A
	(2) Library Association (U.K.)
	(3) American Library Asso-
	ciation.

Serial Number 19

Banaras Hindu University Library

(SAYAJI RAO GAIKWAD LIBRARY)

BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY

Varanasi-5. Uttar Pradesh.

Founded in 1927

- Departmental Libraries :—**14
- Area :—**46, 080 sq. ft.
- Shelving Space :—**5,764 sq. ft.
- No. of Rooms :—**38
- Reading Room Accommodation :—**5,656 sq. ft. and
300 seats,
- Annual Budget :—**
- (1) Books, Periodicals etc —
Rs 3,00,000
 - (2) Staff Salary—
Rs. 1,07,834
 - (3) Binding, Stationery and
Equipment—Rs. 17,500
- Status & Finance :—**Statutory
body. Finance from the Parent
Organization and U.G.C
- Name of the Parent Organization :—**Banaras Hindu
University.
- Subjects Covered :—**
- Philosophy, Psychology, Religion,
Sociology, Social
Sciences, Languages, Sciences,
 - Engineering & Technology,
Fine Arts, Music, Literature,
Geography, History, Indology
etc
- Clientele : Nature or Class :—**
Students, Staff and Research
Scholars
- Resources :—**
- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—2,77,454
 - (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—1,455
 - (3) Manuscripts—4,552
- Annual Acquisition :—**
- (a) Books—8,350
 - (b) Periodicals—1,455
- Catalogue :—**
- (1) Form—Book and Card
 - (2) Type—Dictionary
- Classification :—**D C
- Staff :—**
- (1) Professional—9
 - (2) A Non-professional—16
B Non-professional—29
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 (a) Rs. 800—1250
 (b) Rs. 250— 600
 (c) Rs 150— 350
 (d) Rs. 125— 300
- (2) Non-professional—
 (A+B)
 (a) Rs. 60—150
 (b) Rs. 30— 60
 (c) Rs. 25— 40

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

65,108 (Books) (Annual)

Special Services Rendered :—

Reference and Bibliographic Services

Library Publication/s :—Monthly list of Additions
(cyclostyled)**Inter-Library Loan System :—**

Yes.

Charging System :—Browne and Newark**Name of the Librarian :—**

P N. Kaula

Access :—Open**Status :—**Librarian**Weekly Hours of Library**

Service :—72 hrs.

Scale of Pay :—Rs 800—1250**Serial Number 20**

**Banaras Hindu University College of Mining &
 Metallurgy Library (Sectional Library of
 B. H. U. Central Library)**

P. O. Varanasi**Uttar Pradesh.****Area :—**48'×40' sq. ft**Status & Finance :—**Finance from the Banaras Hindu University.**No. of Rooms :—**1**Reading Room Accommodation :—**20'×25' sq ft and 50 seats**Name of the Parent Organization :—**Central Library of B.H.U.

Subjects Covered :—

Mining, Metallurgy and Fuel
Technology

Staff :—

Non-professional—2

Access :—Open

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Students and Staff.

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—75 hrs

Resources :—

(1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—5,100

(2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—100

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

18,000 (Periodicals) (Annual)

Inter-Library Loan System :—

Yes.

Serial Number 21

Bansilal Amritlal Agricultural College Library

INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE

Anand. Gujrat.

Founded in 1947

Area :—2,898 sq. ft.

Status & Finance :—Finance
from the Parent body and
State Government.

Shelving Space :—1,902 sq ft.

No. of Rooms :—4

Name of the Parent Organization :—Institute of Agriculture,
Anand

Reading Room Accommodation :—200 sq. ft. and
70 seats

Annual Budget :—

(1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs.9,500

(2) Staff Salary—Rs. 3,480

(3) Binding, Stationery and
Equipment—Rs. 2,000

Subjects Covered :—

Philosophy, Religion, Sociology,
Statistics, Political Economics,
Education, Science, Mathe-
matics, Chemistry, Meteorology,
Minerology, Biology, Bio-

chemistry, Botany, Plant Physiology, Plant Pathology, Zoology, Veterinary Science, Engineering, Agronomy, Agricultural Economics, Agricultural Engineering, Soils, Irrigation and Water Supply, Fertilizers and Manures, Crops, Plant Diseases, Entomology, Horticulture, Livestock, Dairy and Dairy Products, Canning and Preservation, English Literature, Gujrati Literature, Biographies, History

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Students, Research Workers and Staff.

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals (Bound)—9,122
- (2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—179
- (3) Reports, Pamphlets and Memoirs—9,776
- (4) Reprints—1,025

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—832
- (b) Periodicals—179
- (c) Other materials—10,613

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type Alphabetic—Classed **Scale of Pay :—Rs 80—220**

Classification :—D.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—1
- (2) Non-professional—1

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs 80—220
- (2) Non-professional—
 - (a) Rs 55—130

Charging System :—Browne

Access :—Open

Weekly Hours of Library Service :—73½ hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

- 5,823 (Books) (Annual)
1,022 (Periodicals) (Annual)
158 (Pamphlets) (Annual)
67 (Reprints) (Annual)

Special Services Rendered :—
Reference Service.

Inter-Library Loan System :—
Yes.

Name of the Librarian :—
Suthar Kanubhai Dahyabhai

Status :—Librarian

Serial Number 22

Baroda University Library

(SHRIMATI HANSA MEHTA LIBRARY)

THE MAHARAJA SAYAJI RAO UNIVERSITY OF BARODA

Station Road, Baroda.

Gujrat.

Founded in 1950

Departmental Libraries :—6

Area :—80,025 sq. ft

Shelving Space :—19,500 sq ft

No. of Rooms :—32

**Reading Room Accommodation :—85,000 sq ft and
800 seats**

Status & Finance :— Statutory
body Finance from the Parent
Organization, State Govt and
U G C

Name of the Parent Organization :—The M S University of
Baroda

Annual Budget :—

(1) Books, Periodicals etc —
Rs 88,600

(2) Staff Salary—Rs 1,27,708

(3) Binding, Stationery and
Equipment & Others
Rs 60,377

Plus—Rs. 60,000

U.G.C Book Grant.

Subjects Covered :—Arts and
Humanities, Sciences and
Technology, General Works

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Students, Teachers & Staff

Resources :—

(1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—2,32,248

(2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—1,150

(3) Reports, Pamphlets and
Reprints—7,500

(4) Maps—176

(5) Micro-texts—21

Annual Acquisition :—23,450

Catalogue :—

(1) Form—Card

(2) Type—Classified

Classification :—L.C

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—35
- (2) Semi-professional and Non-professional—41
(Sub-ordinate Staff not given).

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 800—1250
 - (b) Rs 250— 500
 - (c) Rs 150— 250
 - (d) Rs. 100— 200
- (2) Non-professional—
 - (a) Rs. 65—140
 - (b) Rs. 55—130

Access :—Open

Charging System :—Browne

Weekly Hours of Library Service :—98 hrs

Special Services Rendered :—
Reference and Bibliographic Services.

Inter-Library Loan System :—
Yes.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

11,200 (Books) (Monthly)
450 (Periodicals) (Monthly)

Library Publication/s :—Monthly
List of Accessions.

Name of the Librarian :—
C P. Shukla

Status :—University Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 800—1250

Membership of Professional Organisation :—(1) ILA ;
(2) IASLIC

Serial Number 23

Bihar Institute of Technology Library

P. O. SINDRI INSTITUTE

Dt. Dhanbad, Bihar.

Founded in 1950

Departmental Libraries :—3

Area :—6,807 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—2,124 sq ft

Reading Room Accommodation :—5,112 sq. ft and
120 seats

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc —
Rs. 75,000

Status & Finance :—

State Govt managed. Finance
from the State Govt.

Name of the Parent Organiza-

tion :—Bihar Institute of
Technology, Dhanbad

Subjects Covered :—

Engineering and Technology

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Students, Teaching Staff and
Office Staff

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—9,201
(2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—118

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—968
(b) Periodicals—118

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
(2) Type—Dictionary

Classification :—D.C

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—1
(2) A Non-professional—1
B Non-professional—9
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 175—350
(2) Non-professional—
(A+B)
(a) Rs. 50—90
(b) Rs 22.50—27.00

Charging System :—Browne

Access :—Open

Monthly/Annual Total Circula-

tion on loan :—

3,600 (Books)
40 (Periodicals)

Name of the Librarian :—

H Bose

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 175—350

Serial Number 24

Bihar University Library**MUZAFFARPUR****Bihar****Founded in 1952****Annual Budget :—**

(1) Books, Periodicals, and
Binding—Rs 30,000

Status & Finance :—

Statutory body Finance
from the Parent Organization
and University Grants Com-
mission.

**Name of the Parent Organiza-
tion :—**Bihar University

Subjects Covered :—

Anthropology, Agriculture,
Biographies, Bengali Language
and Literature, Economics,
Commerce, Education, English
Language and Literature, Geo-
graphy, History, Hindi
Language and Literature, Law,
Marathi Language and Litera-
ture, Psychology, Philosophy,
Politics, Persian and Arabic
Languages & Literature, Socio-
logy, Sanskrit Language and
Literature, Sports, Theology,
Travels, Urdu Language and
Literature, Astronomy, Botany,
Chemistry, Engineering, Geo-
logy, Mathematics, Medicine,
Physics, Veterinary Science,

Zoology, Arts, Maithili
Language and Literature.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Staff, Students, Research
Scholars and Educationists

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—1,559
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—13
- (3) Reports, Pamphlets and
Memoirs—450

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—761
- (b) Periodicals—13

Catalogue : Form—Book

Classification :—Subject-wise

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—1
- (2) A Non-professional—1
B Non-professional—1
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
Rs 150—250

- (2) Non-professional—
(A + B)
(a) Rs. 60—100
(b) Rs. 22.50—27.50

Special Services Rendered :—
Reference and Bibliographic
Service.

Charging System :—Self-made
Access :—Closed

Name of the Librarian :—
Jang Bahadur Singh

**Weekly Hours of Library
Service :—**36 hrs.

Status :—Asst. Librarian

**Monthly/Annual Total Circula-
tion on loan :—**
800 (Books) (Annual)

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 150—250

Serial Number 25

Birla Central Library

PILANI.

Rajasthan.

Founded in 1947

Departmental Libraries :—1

- (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 11,014
(3) Binding, Stationery and
Equipment—Rs. 6,000

Area :—7,908 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—1,100 ft.

Status & Finance :—Finance
from Birla Education Trust.

No. of Rooms :—12

**Name of the Parent Organiza-
tion :—**Birla Education Trust.

**Reading Room Accommoda-
tion :—**6,720 sq. ft. and
150 seats

Subjects Covered :—
Arts and Humanities, Sciences
and Technology, General works

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 50,000

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Students and Teachers.

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—60,626
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—308
- (3) Pamphlets—459

Annual Acquisition :—

4000—5000

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Classification :—D.C.**Staff :—**

- (1) Professional—1
- (2) A Non-professional—4
- B Non-professional—8
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
Rs. 250—600

Charging System :—Self-made**Access :—Open****Weekly Hours of Library**

Service :—76 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

61,921 (Annual)

Name of the Librarian :—

V. P. Varma

Status :—Librarian**Scale of Pay :—Rs. 250—600**

Serial Number 26

Bombay University Central Library

MAYO ROAD

FORT, BOMBAY-1.

Maharashtra

Founded in 1879

Departmental Libraries :—4

No. of Rooms :—8

Area :—12,604 sq. ft.

Reading Room Accommoda-

tion :—2,828 sq. ft. and

Shelving Space :—18,000 ft.

198 seats

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 40,000
- (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 1,12,559
- (3) Binding, Stationery and
Equipment—Rs. 37,793
Plus—U.G.C. Grant.

Status & Finance :—Statutory
body. Finance from the
U.G.C. and the Parent Orga-
nization.

**Name of the Parent Organi-
zation :—**University of Bombay.

Subjects Covered :—
Arts and Humanities, Sciences
and Technology.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Staff, Students Research
Scholars.

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—1,41,000
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—843
- (3) Theses—2,263
- (4) Manuscripts—6,407
- (5) Other Materials—64

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—6,200
- (2) Periodicals—843

Catalogue :—
Form—Card

Classification :—D.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—16
- (2) A Non-professional—4
B Non-professional—24
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 800—1250
 - (b) Rs. 300—600
 - (c) Rs. 200—320
 - (d) Rs. 75—250
- (2) Non-professional—
(A+B)
 - (a) Rs. 140—270
 - (b) Rs. 75—250
 - (c) Rs. 55—80
 - (d) Rs. 50—80
 - (e) Rs. 45—70
 - (f) Rs. 40—60

Charging System :—Self-made

Access :—Closed

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—65 hrs.

**Monthly/Annual Total Circula-
tion on loan :—**

13,231 (Books, Periodicals etc.)
(Monthly)

Special Services Rendered :—

Translating Services.
Selective Indexing and
Abstracting Services.
Reference and Bibliographic
Services. Photocopying/Micro-
filming Services.

Library Publication/s :— Monthly List of Additions. Catalogue of Mss. Collections. Consolidated Catalogue of Books.	Status :— University Librarian
Inter-Library Loan System :— Yes.	Scale of Pay :— Rs. 800—1250
Name of the Librarian :— D. N. Marshall	Membership of Professional Organisation :— (1) ILA ; (2) IASLIC ; (3) ASLIB ; (4) ALA.

Serial Number 27

Bombay University Departmental Library

FULLER ROAD, BOMBAY-1.

Maharashtra

Founded in 1921

Area :— 4,922 sq. ft.	Status & Finance :— Finance from the Parent Organization.
Shelving Space :— 5,000 ft.	Name of the Parent Organiza- tion :— University of Bombay.
No. of Rooms :— 7	Subjects Covered :— Economics, Sociology, Politics, Statistics, Business Manage- ment.
Reading Room Accommoda- tion :— 3,570 sq. ft. and 190 seats	Clientele : Nature or Class :— Staff, Students & Research Scholars.
Annual Budget :— (1) Books, Periodicals etc.— Rs. 30,000 (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 43,000 (3) Binding, Stationery and others—Rs. 27,000	

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—35,153
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—245
- (3) Reports & Memoirs—6,052

(2) Non-professional—

(A+B)

(a) Rs. 75—200

(b) Rs. 40—60

Annual Acquisition :—

(a) Books—2,439

(b) Periodicals—245

Catalogue :—

(1) Form—Card

(2) Type—Dictionary

Classification :—D.C. (modified)

Staff :—

(1) Professional—9

(2) A Non-professional—1

B Non-professional—8

(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

(1) Professional—

(a) Rs. 250—450

(b) Rs. 200—320

(c) Rs. 75—200

Charging System :—self-made

Access :—Open

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—34 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

845 (Books) (Monthly)

Special Services Rendered :—

Translating Services, Reference
and Bibliographic Services.

Library Publication/s :—

Monthly List of Additions.

Inter-Library Loan System :—

Yes.

Serial Number 28

**Bombay University. Department of Chemical
Technology Library**

MATUNGA ROAD, BOMBAY-19.

Maharashtra

Founded in 1934

Area :—6,339 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—1,962 ft

Reading Room Accommodation :—4,098 sq. ft. and
120 seats

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Book and Card
- (2) Type—Classified & Dictionary

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals and Binding—Rs. 20,000
- (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 10,402.55

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—2
- (2) A Non-professional—2
B Non-professional—3
(Sub-ordinate)

Status & Finance :—

Finance from the Parent Organization.

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 250—450
 - (b) Rs 200—320
- (2) Non-professional—
(A+B)
 - (a) *Rs. 75—250
 - (b) Rs. 40— 60

Name of the Parent Organization :—University of Bombay.

Charging System :—Self-made

Subjects Covered :—

Chemistry, Chemical Technology and allied subjects.

Access :—Open

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Staff, Students and Research Scholars.

Weekly Hours of Library Service :—85 hrs.

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals (Bound)—15,274
- (2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—178
- (3) Reprints—600
- (4) Micro-texts—271

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

10,761 (Books) (Annual)
1,236 (Periodicals) (Annual)

Inter-Library Loan System :—
Yes.

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—568
- (b) Periodicals—343
- (c) Other materials—253

Name of the Librarian :—
N. A. Rane

Status—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 250—450

Serial Number 29

Botanical Survey of India Central Library.

8 MADAN STREET, 4th Floor.

CALCUTTA-13

West Bengal

Founded in 1955

Departmental Libraries :—7

Area :—1,000 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—2,500 sq. ft.

No. of Rooms :—3

**Reading Room Accommodation :—40 sq. ft. and
10 seats**

**Annual Budget :—
Rs. 85,000**

**Status & Finance :— Central
Govt. managed. Finance
from the Central Govt.**

**Name of the Parent Organization :—Botanical Survey of
India, Ministry of Scientific
Research and Cultural Affairs,
G.O.I.**

**Subjects Covered :—
Botany and allied subjects**

**Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Staff and Research Scholars.**

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—5,220
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—220
- (3) Reports & Memoirs—150
- (4) Reprints—1,000
- (5) Micro-texts—300

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—1,200
- (b) Periodicals—220
- (c) Other materials—50

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Classification :—D.C

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—2
- (2) A Non-professional—1
B Non-professional—2
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 350—900
(b) Rs. 130—300

- (2) Non-professional—
 (A+B)
 (a) Rs. 110—180
 (b) Rs. 75—95

and Abstracting Services,
 Reference and Bibliographic
 Services.

Charging System :—Self-made

Inter-Library Loan System :—
 Yes.

Access :—Open (Partly)

Name of the Librarian :—
 Santi Ranjan Banerjee

**Weekly Hours of Library
 Service :—**42 hrs.

Status :—Librarian

**Monthly/Annual Total Circula-
 tion on loan :—**
 3,000 (Annual)

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 350—900

Special Services Rendered :—
 Translating Services, Indexing

**Membership of Professional
 Organisation :—**(1) IASLIC

Serial Number 30

Botanical Survey of India Library (Western Circle)

7, KOREGAON ROAD

Poona-1. Maharashtra

Founded in 1956

Area :—408 sq. ft.

Annual Budget :—

Shelving Space :—24 ft.

(1) Books, Periodicals and
 Binding Rs. 13,000

No. of Rooms :—1

(2) Staff Salary—Rs. 4,884
 (3) Others Rs. 1,000

**Reading Room Accommoda-
 tion :—**37½ sq. ft. and
 12 seats

Status & Finance :—Central
 Govt. managed. Finance from
 the Central Govt.

Name of the Parent Organization :—Botanical Survey of India, G.O.I.

Subjects Covered :—
Botany and allied subjects including Applied Botany.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Staff and Research Workers.

Resources :—
(1) Books and Periodicals (Bound)—695
(2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—63
(3) Reports & Memoirs—64
(4) Reprints—629

Annual Acquisition :—
(a) Books—100
(b) Periodicals—65

Catalogue :—
(1) Form—Card
(2) Type—Classified

Classification :—D.C.

Staff :—
(1) Professional—2

Staff Salary :—
(1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 160—250
(b) Rs. 80—220

Charging System :—Self-made

Access :—Open

Weekly Hours of Library Service :—39 hrs.

Inter-Library Loan System :—
Yes.

Name of the Librarian :—
C. L. Basu

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 160—250

Serial Number 31

British Council Library, Calcutta

5 THEATRE ROAD, CALCUTTA-16.

West Bengal

Founded in 1950

Area :—1,477 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—182 ft.

No. of Rooms :—4

Reading Room Accommodation :—409 sq. ft and
40 seats

Status & Finance :—

Finance from the British
Council's Grant-in-Aid from
U.K. Govt.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—4
- (2) A Non-professional—4
- B Non-professional—2
(Sub-ordinate)

Name of the Parent Organization :—British Council, London.

Charging System :—Browne

Subjects Covered :—

Arts and Humanities, Sciences
and Technology, General
Works

Access :—Open

Weekly Hours of Library Service :—36 hrs.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
General Public

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

- 50,895 (Books & Periodicals)
(Annual)
300 (Gramophone records)
(Annual)
700 (Films) (Annual)

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—16,000
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—207
- (3) Pamphlets—600
- (4) Films—230
- (5) Records, Music Rolls—
1,200

Special Services Rendered :—
Reference and Bibliographic
Services.

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books and
Periodicals—1,622
- (b) Other materials—120

Library Publication/s :—

Cyclostyled monthly additions
list

Inter-Library Loan System :—

Yes. (Only for British
Council Libraries)

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Name of the Librarian :—

Miss Romola Majumdar

Classification :—D.C.

Status :—Librarian

Serial Number 32

British Council Library, New Delhi

ALL INDIA FINE ARTS & CRAFTS SOCIETY BUILDING

OLD MILL ROAD,

New Delhi-1

Founded in 1956

- Departmental Libraries :—**4 (2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—200
- Area :—**600 sq. ft. (3) Reports, Pamphlets and Memoirs—2,539
- Shelving Space :—**1,500 ft. (4) Micro-texts—710
- No. of Rooms :—**2 (5) Films—452
- (6) Records, Music Rolls—900
- Reading Room Accommodation :—**25×40 ft. and 30 seats
- Annual Acquisition :—**
- (a) Books—3,600
- (b) Periodicals—200
- (c) Other materials—1,213
- Status & Finance :—**
- Finance from the British Council's Grant-in-Aid from U.K. Govt.
- Catalogue :—**
- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified
- Name of the Parent Organization :—**British Council, London.
- Classification :—**D.C. (modified)
- Subjects Covered :—**
- Arts and Humanities, Sciences & Technology, General Works.
- Staff :—**
- (1) Professional—5
- (2) A Non-professional—2
- B Non-professional—2 (Sub-ordinate)
- Clientele : Nature or Class :—**
- General Public.
- Resources :—**
- (1) Books and Periodicals (Bound)—16,603
- Charging System :—**Browne
- Access :—**Open

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—49 hrs.

Name of the Librarian :—

Miss M. Sastry

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—6,630 (Books and Pamphlets)
(Monthly)

175 (Periodicals) (Monthly)

Status :—Librarian**Special Services Rendered :—**Reference and Bibliographic
Services; Photocopying Services.**Membership of Professional Organisation :—**(1) Library Association,
London.

(2) ASLIB, London.

(3) IASLIC

Inter-Library Loan System :—

Yes.

Serial Number 33

Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine Library**CHITTARANJAN AVENUE, CALCUTTA—12.****West Bengal****Founded in 1921****Area :—**4,260 sq. ft.**Statu & Finance :—**Finance
from the Parent body and
State Govt.**No. of Rooms :—**2**Reading Room Accommodation :—**900 sq. ft. and
30 seats**Name of the Parent Organization :—**Calcutta School of
Tropical Medicine.**Subjects Covered :—**
Medical and allied subjects.**Annual Budget :—**

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 20,000
- (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 20,927
- (3) Binding—1,000

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Teaching Staff, Research
Scholars, Students and
Medical men.

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—16,841
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—256
- (3) Reports & Memoirs—3,654
- (4) Reprints and Pamphlets—
2,903

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—55
- (b) Periodicals—297
- (c) Other materials—247

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Book (Printed) &
Card
- (2) Type—Classified and
Author.

Classification :—Own system

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—1
- (2) A Non-professional—3
B Non-professional—2
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 200—250

(2) Non-professional—

(A+B)

- (a) Rs. 110—150
- (b) Rs. 55—130
- (c) Rs. 30—35

Charging System :—Self-made

Access :—Open (Partly)

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—43½ hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

5,580 (Books & Periodicals)
(Annual)

Special Services Rendered :—

Reference and Bibliographic
Services, Selective Indexing &
Abstracting Services.

Inter-Library Loan System :—

Yes.

Name of the Librarian :—

B. Ghosh.

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 200—250

Serial Number 34

**Calcutta University. Department of Applied
Chemistry Library**

92, UPPER CIRCULAR ROAD, CALCUTTA-9.

West Bengal

Founded in 1920

Area :—1,000 sq. ft.

No. of Rooms :—1

Reading Room Accommodation :—30 seats

Classification :—D.C.

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 15,000
- (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 3,816
- (3) Binding, Stationery and
Equipment—Rs. 4,520

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—1
- (2) Non-professional—2
(Sub-ordinate)

Status & Finance :—Finance from the Parent body and University Grants Commission.

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
Rs. 100—330
- (2) Non-professional—
(a) Rs. 40—60
(b) Rs. 35—50

Name of the Parent Organization :—Calcutta University.

Charging System :—self-made

Subjects Covered :—
Chemistry, Chemical
Technology.

Access :—Open

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Students, Teaching Staff and
Research workers.

Weekly Hours of Library Service :—54 hrs.

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—3,650
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—56
- (3) Reports & Memoirs—25

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

- 4,218 (Books) (Annual)
3,130 (Periodicals) (Annual)
64 (Pamphlets) (Annual)

Special Services Rendered :—
Reference and Bibliographic
Services.

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—250
- (b) Periodicals—12
- (c) Other materials—2

Inter-Library Loan System :—
Yes.

Name of the Librarian :—
Gopika Prasad Ghosh

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Author & Subject.

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 100—330

Serial Number 35

Central Building Research Institute Library

ROORKEE

U. P.

Founded in 1953

Area :—4,000 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :— 1,018 sq. ft.

No. of Rooms :—2

Reading Room Accommodation :—2,845 sq. ft. and
42 seats

Annual Budget :—

(1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 30,500

(2) Binding, Stationery and
Equipment—Rs. 11,500

Status & Finance :—

Statutory body. Finance
from the Parent Organiza-
tion.

Name of the Parent Organiza-

tion :—C.S.I.R., Ministry of
Scientific Research and
Cultural affairs, G.O.I.

Subjects Covered :—

Clay and clayware, Lime and
Plaster, Cement and Concrete,
Timber and Cellulosic fibre,
Building materials, Miscella-
neous Building materials,

Physics, Chemistry, Testing
and Research method, Soil
Engineering and Foundation,
Theory and Performance of
Structures, Prestressed Con-
crete, Building Construction,
Housing and Planning, Fire
resistance and grading, Plumb-
ing and Drainage, Heating,
Ventilation, Air-conditioning,
Lighting, Acoustics, Sound
Insulation.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Staff, Research Workers and
Students.

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—8,072
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—400
- (3) Reports, Pamphlets and
Memoris—2,500
- (4) Reprints—1,560
- (5) Micro-texts—125
- (6) Films—14

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—2,781
- (b) Periodicals—299
- (c) Other materials—1,115

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

750 (Periodicals) (Monthly)
 500 (Reprints) (Monthly)
 50 (Photocopies) (Monthly)

Classification :—U.D.C.**Special Services Rendered :—**

Reference and Bibliographic Services, Photocopying and Microfilming Services, Selective Indexing Services.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—2
- (2) A Non-professional—1
- B Non-professional—3
- (Sub-ordinate)

Library Publication/s :—

Library Bulletin
(Monthly).

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 160—450
 - (b) Rs. 80—220
- (2) Non-professional—
 - (A+B)
 - (a) Rs. 60—130
 - (b) Rs. 35— 50
 - (c) Rs. 30— 35

Inter-Library Loan System :—

Yes.

Charging System :—Self-made**Name of the Librarian :—**

M. I. Ansari

Access :—Open**Status :—Librarian****Weekly Hours of Library**

Service :—36 hrs.

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 160—450**Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—**

900 (Books) (Monthly)

Membership of Professional

Organisation :—(1) IASLIC;
 (2) ASLIB,
 London.

Serial Number 36 .

Central Drug Research Institute Library

CHATTAR MANZIL PLACE, LUCKNOW.

Uttar Pradesh

Founded in 1951

- Departmental Libraries :—8**
- Area :—5,445 sq. ft.**
- Shelving Space :—18 sq. ft.**
- No. of Rooms :—12**
- Reading Room Accommodation :—1,242 sq. ft. and 40 seats.**
- Status & Finance :—**
Central Govt. managed.
Finance from the Central Govt.
- Name of the Parent Organization :—C.S.I.R., Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Affairs, G.O.I.**
- Subjects Covered :—**
Medicinal Chemistry, Pharmacology and Chemotherapy, Biochemistry, Biophysics, Microbiology and Parasitology, Experimental Medicine, Botany, Pharmacognosy, Drug Control and Standardization.
- Clientele : Nature or Class :—**
Research Staff & Scholars.
- Annual Budget :—**
(1) Books, Periodicals and Binding—Rs. 25,000.00
- Resources :—**
(1) Books and Periodicals—(Bound)—8,623
(2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—358
(3) Pamphlets—666
(4) Reprints—800
(5) Other materials—2,040
- Annual Acquisition :—**
(a) Books—254
(b) Periodicals—712
(c) Other materials—703
- Catalogue :—**
(1) Form—Card
(2) Type—Classified and Dictionary
- Classification :—D.C.**
- Staff :—**
(1) Professional—2
(2) A Non-professional—1
 B Non-professional—3
 (Sub-ordinate)
- Staff Salary :—**
(1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 160—450
(b) Rs. 80—220

(2) Non-professional— (A + B) (a) Rs. 60—150 (b) Rs. 35— 60	Special Services Rendered :— Reference and Bibliographic Services, Photocopying Services.
Charging System :— Self-made	Inter-Library Loan System :— Yes.
Access :— Open (Partly)	Name of the Librarian :— T. P. Sinha.
Weekly Hours of Library Service :— 48 hrs.	Status :— Librarian
Monthly/Annual Total Circula- tion on loan :— 1,205 (Books)	Scale of Pay :— Rs. 160—450
	Membership of Professional Organisation :— (1) IASLIC

Serial Number 37

Central Drugs Laboratory Library

3, KYD STREET, CALCUTTA.

West Bengal

Founded in 1948

Area :— 1,000 sq. ft.	Status & Finance :— Finance from the Parent Organisation
Shelving Space :— 560 sq. ft.	Name of the Parent Organiza- tion :— Central Drugs Labora- tory.
No. of Rooms :— 2	Subjects Covered :— Chemistry, Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Biochemistry,
Reading Room Accommoda- tion :— 700 sq. ft. and 20 seats	
Annual Budget :— (1) Books, Periodicals and Binding—Rs. 12,000	

Pharmacognosy, Drugs
Standardization and Testing.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Officers & Technical Staff.

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals—
(Bound)—1,049
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—37
- (3) Reports—107
- (4) Reprints—116
- (5) Pamphlets—49

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—66
- (b) Periodicals—37
- (c) Other materials—30

Classification :—Arranged
according to broad subjects.

Staff :—

- (2) A Non-professional—1
- B Non-professional—1
- (Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- Non-professional—
(A + B)
- (a) Rs. 60—130
 - (b) Rs. 30—35

Access :—Open (Partly)

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—39 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

- 300 (Books) (Annual)
- 210 (Periodicals) (Annual)

Serial Number 38

Central Electrochemical Research Institute Library

KARAIKUDI-3 (S. Rly.)

Madras

Founded in 1948

Area :—60'×60' ft.

No. of Rooms :—1

Reading Room Accommodation :—1,750 sq. ft. and
32 seats

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals and
Binding—Rs. 50,000
- (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 7,500
- (3) Stationery—Rs. 1,500

Status & Finance :—

Central Govt. managed.
Finance from the Central Govt.

Name of the Parent Organization :—C.S.I.R., Ministry of Scientific Research & Cultural Affairs, G.O.I.

Subjects Covered :—

General Science, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Electrical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Chemical Engineering & Technology, Metallurgy, Photography.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Research Workers and Technical Staff.

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals—(Bound)—7,500
- (2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—250
- (3) Other materials—1,700

Annual Acquisition :—860

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Classification :—U.D.C.**Staff :—**

- (1) Professional—2
- (2) A Non-professional—1
B Non-professional—1
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 160—450
(b) Rs. 80—220
- (2) Non-professional—
(A+B)
(a) Rs. 60—130
(b) Rs. 35—60

Charging System :—Self-made

Access :—Open

Weekly Hours of Library Service :—57 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—
500 (Monthly)

Name of the Librarian :—
K. Natarajan

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 160—450

Serial Number 39

**Central Electronics Engineering Research
Institute Library**

PILANI

Rajasthan

Founded in 1953

Area :—2,500 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—1,200 ft.

No. of Rooms :—3

Reading Room Accommodation :—1,000 sq. ft. and
30 seats

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 36,000
- (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 7,500
- (3) Binding, Stationery and
Equipment—Rs. 6,500

Status & Finance :—

Central Govt. managed.
Finance from the Central Govt.

Name of the Parent Organization :—C.S.I.R., Ministry of
Scientific Research & Cultural
Affairs, G.O.I.

Subjects Covered :—

Electronics and related fields.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Research Workers and
Technical Staff.

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals—
(Bound)—2,000
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—90
- (3) Reports, Pamphlets and
Memoirs—740
- (4) Reprints—5
- (5) Micro-texts—75
- (6) Records, Music Rolls—1
- (7) Other materials—501

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—500
- (b) Periodicals—100
- (c) Other materials—140

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Classification :—U.D.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—1
- (2) A Non-professional—2
B Non-professional—1
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—	5 (Reprints) (Annual)
(1) Professional—	50 (Other materials)
(a) Rs. 160—450	(Annual)
(2) Non-professional—	
(A+B)	
(a) Rs. 60—130	
(b) Rs. 30—35	
Charging System :— Self-made	
Access :— Open	
Weekly Hours of Library Service :— 38½ hrs.	
Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—	
1,500 (Books) (Annual)	
750 (Periodicals) (Annual)	
300 (Pamphlets) (Annual)	
35 (Photocopies) (Annual)	
10 (Microfilms) (Annual)	
	Special Services Rendered :—
	Selective Indexing & Abstracting Services. Reference and Bibliographic Services. Photocopying Services.
	Inter-Library Loan System :—
	Yes.
	Name of the Librarian :—
	A. R. Desai
	Status :— Librarian
	Scale of Pay :— Rs. 160—450
	Membership of Professional Orgainsation :— (1) ASLIB ;
	(2) IASLIC.

Serial Number 40

Central Food Technological Research Institute Library

CHELUVAMBA MANSION, MYSORE-2.

Mysore

Founded in 1949

Area :— 3,200 sq. ft.	Reading Room Accommodation :— 1,500 sq. ft. and
Shelving Space :— 1,840 sq. ft.	50 seats
No. of Rooms :— 5	

Special Library Directory

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 25,000
- (2) Staff Salary :—Rs. 11,000
- (3) Binding, Stationery and
Equipment—Rs. 3,550

Classification :—C.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—1
- (2) A Non-professional—2
B Non-professional—3
(Sub-ordinate)

Status & Finance :—Central

Govt. managed. Finance from
the Central Govt.

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 160—450
- (2) Non-professional—
(A+B)
(a) Rs. 60—130
(b) Rs. 35—60
(c) Rs. 30—35

Name of the Parent Organiza-

**tion :—C.S.I.R., Ministry of
Scientific Research & Cultural
Affairs, G.O.I.**

Subjects Covered :—

Food Technology, Food
Engineering, Packaging,
Biochemistry, Nutrition.

Charging System :—Self-made

Access :—Open

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Research Staff

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—7½ hrs

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—5,000
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—480
- (3) Reports, Pamphlets and
Memoirs—600
- (4) Reprints—500
- (5) Micro-texts—50
- (6) Other materials—20

Monthly/Annual Total Circula-

tion on loan :—

5,500 (Books) (Annual)
500 (Periodicals) (Annual)
300 (Pamphlets) (Annual)
5 (Photocopies) (Annual)

Special Services Rendered :—

Selective Abstracting Services.
Reference and Bibliographic
Services.

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—500
- (b) Periodicals—10
- (c) Other materials—50

Inter-Library Loan System :—

Yes.

Name of the Librarian :—

V. Jagannathan.

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 160—450

Serial Number 41

Central Fuel Research Institute Library

P.O. JEALGORA. DT. DHANBAD

Bihar

Founded in 1950

- | | |
|---|--|
| Area :—2,515 sq. ft. | (3) Reports, Pamphlets and
Memoirs 1,860 |
| Shelving Space :—303 sq. ft. | (4) Reprints—500 |
| Reading Room Accommodation :—1,442 sq. ft. and
50 seats | (5) Micro-texts—233 |
| Status & Finance :—Central
Govt. managed. Finance from
the Central Govt. | (6) Other materials—228 |
| Name of the Parent Organization :—C.S.I.R., Ministry of
Scientific Research & Cultural
Affairs, G.O.I. | Annual Acquisition :—
(a) Books—340
(b) Periodicals—3,700
(c) Other materials—440 |
| Subjects Covered :—
Fuels, Liquid, Gaseous, Solid
and allied subjects. | Catalogue :—
(1) Form—Card
(2) Type—Dictionary |
| Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Research Scholars, Technical
Staff & Professional Staff of
other Institutes. | Classification :—(1) D.C. ;
(2) U.D.C. |
| Resources :—
(1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—20,000
(2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—420 | Staff :—
(1) Professional—3
(2) A Non-professional—2
B Non-professional—6
(Sub-ordinate) |
| | Staff Salary :—
(1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 250—500
(b) Rs. 80—220
(2) Non-professional—
(A+B)
(a) Rs. 60—130
(b) Rs. 35—50
(c) Rs. 30—35 |

Charging System :—Browne

Access :—Open

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—78 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

5,400 (Books) (Annual)

1,800 (Periodicals) (Annual)

1,800 (Reprints) (Annual)

120 (Photocopies) (Annual)

Special Services Rendered :—

Translating Services. Selective Indexing and Abstracting

Services. Reference and Bibliographic Services. Photocopying and Micro-filming Services.

Library Publication/s :—

Monthly Addition List and List of Abstracts.

Name of the Librarian :—

T. Lahiri.

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 250—500

Membership of Professional

Organisation :—(1) IASLIC

Serial Number 42

Central Glass and Ceramic Research Institute Library

P.O. JADAVPUR UNIVERSITY, CALCUTTA-32.

West Bengal

Founded in 1945

Area :—2,100 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—442 sq. ft.

No. of Rooms :—2

Reading Room Accommodation :—1,658 sq. ft. and
21 seats

Annual Budget :—

(1) Books, Periodicals and Binding Rs. 24,200

(2) Staff Salary :—Rs. 6,500

Status & Finance :—Central Govt. managed. Finance from the Central Govt.

Name of the Parent Organization :—C.S.I.R., Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Affairs, G.O.I.

(2) Non-professional—
(A+B)
(a) Rs. 60—130
(b) Rs. 35— 60

Subjects Covered :—
Glass and Ceramics.

Charging System :—Self-made

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Research Personel, Technical Staff and Professional person- nel in the field.

Access :—Open

Weekly Hours of Library Service :—36 hrs.

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals (Bound)—7,305
- (2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—230
- (3) Reports, Pamphlets and Memoirs—562
- (4) Reprints—321
- (5) Micro-texts—274
- (6) Other materials :—4,554

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

- 729 (Books) (Annual)
9,747 (Periodicals) (Annual)
135 (Pamphlets) (Annual)
123 (Reprints) (Annual)
69 (Photocopies) (Annual)
68 (Microfilms) (Annual)
475 (Other materials) (Annual)

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—578
- (b) Periodicals—230
- (c) Other materials—1,285

Special Services Rendered :—
Translating Services. Selective Indexing and Abstracting Services. Reference Services. Photocopying Services.

Catalogue ;—

- (1) Form—Card and Sheaf
- (2) Type—Classified

Classification :—U.D.C.

Inter-Library Loan System :—
Yes.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—1
- (2) A Non-professional—1
B Non-professional—1
(Sub-ordinate)

Name of the Librarian :—
M. K. Ray

Status :—Librarian

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 160—450

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 160—450

Serial Number 43.

Central Institute of Education Library

33, PROBYN ROAD

Delhi-8

Founded in 1951

Departmental Libraries :—2

Status & Finance :—Central Govt. managed. Finance from the Central Govt.

Name of the Parent Organization :—Ministry of Education, G.O.I.

Subjects Covered :—
Education, Psychology and Textbooks on History, Economics, English, Mathematics, Geography, all important Languages and books on Educational and Vocational guidance.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Staff, Students & Research Scholars.

Resources :—
(1) Books and Periodicals (Bound)—38,500
(2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—303
(3) Reports & Pamphlets—254

Annual Acquisition :—
(a) Books—2,800
(b) Periodicals—298

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified and Dictionary

Classification :—D.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—5
- (2) A Non-professional—3
B Non-professional—6
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 400—680
 - (b) Rs. 325—575
 - (c) Rs. 210—425
 - (d) Rs. 150—320
- (2) Non-professional—
(A+B)
 - (a) Rs. 110—180
 - (b) Rs. 75—95
 - (c) Rs. 70—85

Charging System :—Self-made

Access :—Open

Weekly Hours of Library Service :—77 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—
18,663 (Books) (Annual)

Special Services Rendered :—
Reference & Bibliographic Services.

Inter-Library Loan System :—
Yes.

Name of the Librarian :—
A. K. Mukherjee

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 325—575

Membership of Professional Organisation :—Delhi Library Association.

Serial Number 44

Central Mining Research Station Library

POST BOX 50. DHANBAD.

Bihar.

Founded in 1955

Area :—5,369 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—2,955 sq. ft.

No. of Rooms :—2

Reading Room Accommodation :—2,414 sq. ft.

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 20,000
- (2) Staff Salary :—Rs. 6,000
- (3) Binding—Rs. 1,000

Status & Finance :—

Central Govt. managed.
Finance from the Central Govt.

Name of the Parent Organization :—C.S.I.R., Ministry of Scientific Research & Cultural Affairs, G.O.I.

Subjects Covered :—
Mining Engineering and allied subjects.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Technical Staff.

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals (Bound)—2,150
- (2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—100

- (3) Reports, Pamphlets,
Memoirs & Reprints—400
(4) Micro-texts—25

- (2) Non-professional—
(a) Rs. 35—60
(b) Rs. 30—35

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—400
(b) Periodicals—200
(c) Other materials—110

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
(2) Type—Classified

Classification :—U.D.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—1
(2) Non-professional—3.
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 160—450

Charging System :—Newark

Access :—Open

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—45 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

- 250 (Books) (Monthly)
60 (Periodicals) (Monthly)
40 (Pamphlets) (Monthly)

Name of the Librarian :—

Lakshmindra Chaudhury

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 160—450

Serial Number 45

**Central Public Health Engineering Research
Institute Library**

70/1 CIVIL LINES, NAGPUR.

Maharashtra.

Founded in 1958

Shelving Space :—540 sq. ft.

**Reading Room Accommodation :—600 sq. ft. and
10 seats**

No. of Rooms :—3

Annual Budget :—

Books, Periodicals & ·
Binding—Rs. 50,000

Status & Finance :—

Central Govt. managed.
Finance from the Central Govt.

Name of the Parent Organization :—

C.S.I.R., Ministry of
Scientific Research & Cultural
Affairs, G.O.I.

Subjects Covered :—

Water Supply, Sewage Purifica-
tion, Purification of Industrial
Trade Wastes, Air Pollution,
Radiological Health and
Water borne Virus.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Research Workers.

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—3,700
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—200
- (3) Reports, Pamphlets and
Memoirs—200
- (4) Reprints—300
- (5) Micro-texts—50

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Classification :—

U.D.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—1
- (2) A Non-professional—1
B Non-professional—2
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 80—220
- (2) Non-professional—
(A+B)
(a) Rs. 60—130
(b) Rs. 35—50

Charging System :—

Self-made

Access :—

Open

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—33 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

200 (Books) (Monthly)
100 (Periodicals) (Monthly)
50 (Photocopies) (Monthly)

Special Services Rendered :—

Indexing and Abstracting
Services. Reference and
Bibliographic Services.

Inter-Library Loan System :—

Yes.

Name of the Librarian :—

T. N. Pathak

Status :—

Librarian

Scale of Pay :—

Rs. 80—220

Serial Number 46

Central Public Library

THE MALL, PATIALA,

Punjab.

Founded in 1955

Area :—1,32,480 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—853 sq. ft.

No. of Rooms :—24

Reading Room Accommodation :—1,966½ sq. ft. and
65 seats

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 23,377.73
- (2) Staff Salary—
Rs. 44,820.36
- (3) Binding, Stationery and
Equipment—Rs. 8,408.42

Status & Finance :—State Govt.
managed. Finance from the
State Govt., Subscription,
Donations and Over—due
charges.

Name of the Parent Organization :—Education Dept.,
Punjab Government.

Subjects Covered :—
All subjects.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
General public

Resources :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals and
Other materials
(Bound)—42,382
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—120
- (3) Manuscripts—2,550

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—9,000
- (b) Periodicals—120

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Dictionary

Classification :—D.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—7
- (2) A Non-professional—9
B Non-professional—16
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 200—400
 - (b) Rs. 150—300
 - (c) Rs. 80—175
- (2) Non-professional—
(A + B)
 - (a) Rs. 80—175
 - (b) Rs. 42½—62½

Charging System :—Newark

Access :—Open

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—72 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

27,000 (Books) (Annual)

Special Services Rendered :—

Reference & Bibliographic Services.

Name of the Librarian :—

Thakar Das Jand

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 200—400

Serial Number 47

Central P. W. D. Library

ROOM No. 5, "L" BLOCK.

New Delhi

Founded in 1940

Area :—450 sq. ft.

No. of Rooms :—1

Reading Room Accommodation :—

250 sq. ft. and
12 seats

Annual Budget :—

(1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 5,000

Status & Finance :—

Central Govt. managed.
Finance from the Central Govt.

Name of the Parent Organization :—Ministry of W. H. & S,
G.O.I.

Subjects Covered :—

Engineering, Architectural and
Govt. Publications.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Engineers and Architects

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—10,020
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—20
- (3) Reports & Memoirs—200

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—200
- (b) Periodicals—20

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified and Dictionary.

Classification :—D.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—1
- (2) Non-professional—1

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 150—320
- (2) Non-professional—
 - (a) Rs. 110—200

Charging System :—Newark

Access :—Open

Weekly Hours of Library Service :—42 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

- 400 (Books) (Monthly)
20 (Periodicals) (Monthly)

Special Services Rendered :—
Indexing & Abstracting Services.

Inter-Library Loan System :—
Yes.

Name of the Librarian :—
P. K. Dutta

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 150—320

Serial Number 48

Central Research Institute Library

KASAUJI

Punjab

Founded in 1905

No. of Rooms :—1

No. of seats :—30

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 5,000

Status & Finance :—
Finance from the Central Govt.

Name of the Parent Organization :—Central Research Institute, Kasauli.

Subjects Covered :—

Medicine and allied subjects.

Charging System :—Self-made**Access :—**Open**Clientele : Nature or Class :—**

Research Workers.

Weekly Hours of Library**Service :—**42 hrs.**Resources :—**

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—8,901
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—70

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—1,508 (Books & Journals)
(Annual)**Annual Acquisition :—**

- (a) Books—14
- (b) Periodicals—70

Special Services Rendered :—Reference & Bibliographic
Services. Photocopying &
Microfilming Services.**Catalogue :—**

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Alphabatico-classed

Inter-Library Loan System :—

Yes.

Classification :—C.C.**Name of the Librarian :—**

Not yet appointed.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—1

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 100—250**Staff Salary :—**

- (1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 100—250

Membership of Professional Organisation :—(1) IASLIC

Serial Number 49

Central Road Research Institute Library**P.O. CRRI, NEW DELHI-20.****Founded in 1952****Area :—**773 sq. ft.**Reading Room Accommoda-****Shelving Space :—**1,296 ft.**tion :—**432 sq. ft. and**No. of Rooms :—**2

10 seats

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 18,500
- (2) Binding Rs. 1,500

Status & Finance :—

Central Govt. managed.
Finance from the Central Govt.

Name of the Parent Organization :—C.S.I.R., Ministry of Scientific Research & Cultural Affairs, G.O.I.

Subjects Covered :—

Highway Engineering, Traffic Engineering, Soil Mechanics & Foundation Engineering, Soil Science, Cement and Concrete, Asphalts and Bitumens, Building Science, Statistics, Physics, Chemistry, Geology, Mathematics, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering, Transportation Engineering, Town and Country Planning, Architecture, Chemical Technology.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Research & Technical Personnel

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals (Bound)—11,000
- (2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—325
- (3) Pamphlets—300
- (4) Reprints & Presscuttings—1,500
- (5) Maps—80
- (6) Micro-texts—263

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—1,950

(b) Periodicals—3,370

(c) Other materials—390

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Dictionary

Classification :—U.D.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—2
- (2) A Non-professional—1
B Non-professional—2
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 160—450
 - (b) Rs. 80—220
- (2) Non-professional—
(A+B)
 - (a) Rs. 60—130
 - (b) Rs. 35—60
 - (c) Rs. 30—35

Charging System :—Newark

Access :—Open

Weekly Hours of Library Service :—36 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

120 (Books) (Monthly)
110 (Periodicals) (Monthly)

Special Services Rendered :—

Selective Indexing & Abstracting Services. Reference and Bibliographic Services. Photocopying and Microfilming Services.

Library Publication/s :—

- (i) "List of Articles in Current Periodicals" (Fortnightly)
- (ii) "Books received" (Monthly)
- (iii) "Books on order" (Monthly)

Name of the Librarian :—

M. C. Ragavan

Status :—Librarian**Scale of Pay :—**Rs. 160—450**Membership of Professional****Organisation :—**(1) IASLIC

Serial Number 50

Central Salt Research Institute Library**P.O.B. No. 38, WAGHAWADI ROAD, BHAVNAGAR.****Gujrat****Founded in 1954****Area :—**1,659 sq. ft.

Scientific Research & Cultural Affairs, G.O.I.

Shelving Space :—700 sq. ft.**Subjects Covered :—**

Chemistry, Physics, Bio-chemistry, Chemical Technology, Chemical Engineering, Oceanography, Geology, etc.

No. of Rooms :—3**Clientele : Nature or Class :—**

Staff & Research Scholars.

Reading Room Accommoda-**tion :—**1,025 sq. ft. and
25 seats**Resources :—**

- (1) Books, Periodicals, etc.—(Bound)—3,756
- (2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—120
- (3) Reprints—430
- (4) Micro-texts—237
- (5) Records, Music Rolls—32
- (6) Other materials—60

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—Rs. 46,000

Status & Finance :—Central Govt. managed.
Finance from the Central Govt.**Name of the Parent Organiza-****tion :—**C.S.I.R., Ministry of

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—244
- (b) Periodicals—554
- (c) Other materials—62

Access :—Open

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—39 hrs.

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation

on loan :—
1,200 (Annual)

Classification :—C.C.

Special Services Rendered :—

Selective Indexing & Abstracting Services. Reference & Bibliographic Services.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—2
- (2) Non-professional—2

Inter-Library Loan System :—

Yes.

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 160—450
 - (b) Rs. 80—220
- (2) Non-professional—2
 - (a) Rs. 60—130
 - (b) Rs. 35—60

Name of the Librarian :—

Vishwanath Misra

Status :—Librarian

Charging System :—Self-made

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 160—450

Serial Number 51

Central Seismological Observatory Library

MEATH HOME, UPPER SHILLONG.

Shillong. Assam.

Founded in 1952

Area :—350 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—75 sq. ft.

No. of Rooms :—1

Reading Room Accommodation :—30 sq. ft. and

10 seats

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 1,500

- (3) Reports, Pamphlets and
Memoirs—32
(4) Reprints—988

Status & Finance :—

Central Govt. managed.
Finance from the Central Govt.

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—20
(b) Periodicals—14

Name of the Parent Organization :—

India Meteorological
Department, Ministry of
Transport and Communication,
G.O.I.

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Book
(2) Type—Classified

Classification :—

Self-made

Subjects Covered :—

Pure and Applied Seismology,
Geophysics, Physics, Geology,
Chemistry, Mathematics,
Statistics, etc.

Access :—**Weekly Hours of Library Service :—**

36 hrs.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Departmental Staff.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

40 (Books) (Monthly)

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—288
(2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—14

Inter-Library Loan System :—

Yes. (With other branch
Libraries of India Meteorological Dept.)

Serial Number 52

Central Technical Library

T. & D. CIRCLE, RIDGE ROAD,

Jabalpur. Madhya Pradesh.

Founded in 1949

Area :—1,500 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—200 ft.

No. of Rooms :—1

Reading Room Accommodation :—500 ft. and
50 seats

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals,
Binding and Stationery—
Rs. 5,000

- (3) Reports & Pamphlets—
5,400

Status & Finance :—

Finance from the Post and
Telegraphs dept. of the Central
Govt.

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—400
(b) Periodicals—50
(c) Other materials—1,000

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Sheaf
(2) Type—Classified

**Name of the Parent Organiza-
tion :—**Technical & Develop-
ment Circle, Jabalpur (Post &
Telegraph Department, G.O.I.)

Classification :—D.C.

Subjects Covered :—

Telecommunication Engineer-
ing, Electrical Engineering,
Mechanical Engineering,
Radio Engineering and allied
subjects.

Staff :—

- A Non-professional—2
B Non-professional—1
(Sub-ordinate)

Charging System :—Self-made

Access :—Closed

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Officers and Engineering Staff.

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—36 hrs.

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—3,000
(2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—80

**Monthly/Annual Total Circula-
tion on loan :—**
600 (Monthly)

Serial Number 53

Central Water & Power Commission Library & Information Bureau

BIKANER HOUSE, SHAHJAHAN ROAD.

New Delhi

Founded in 1931

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Branch Libraries :—2</p> <p>Area :—5,650 sq. ft.</p> <p>Shelving Space :—2,700 ft.</p> <p>No. of Rooms :—5</p> <p>Reading Room Accommodation :—800 sq. ft.
30 seats</p> <p>Annual Budget :—</p> <p>(1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 20,000</p> <p>(2) Staff Salary—Rs. 1,12,000</p> <p>(3) Binding & Stationery—
Rs. 7,000</p> <p>(4) Others—Rs 14,000</p> <p>Status & Finance :—
Central Govt. managed.
Finance from the Central Govt.</p> <p>Name of the Parent Organization :—Central water & Power Commission, G.O.I.</p> <p>Subjects Covered :—
All Engineering subjects with particular emphasis on Hydraulic Engineering, Irriga-</p> | <p>tion, Power, Flood Control, Navigation and Civil Engineering.</p> <p>Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Engineers & Technical Staff.</p> <p>Resources :—</p> <p>(1) Books—54,000</p> <p>(2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—300</p> <p>(3) Maps & Plans—3,050</p> <p>(4) Micro-texts—12</p> <p>(5) Records, Music Rolls—1</p> <p>(6) Other materials—7,440</p> <p>Annual Acquisition :—</p> <p>(a) Books—3,317</p> <p>(b) Periodicals—3,493 issues</p> <p>(c) Other materials—780</p> <p>Catalogue :—</p> <p>(1) Form—Card</p> <p>(2) Type—Classified</p> <p>Classification :—U.D.C.</p> <p>Staff :—</p> <p>(1) Professional—9</p> <p>(2) A Non-professional—19
B Non-professional—16
(Sub-ordinate)</p> |
|--|---|

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 275—800
 - (b) Rs. 160—350
 - (c) Rs. 100—250
- (2) Non-professional (A only)
 - (a) Rs. 80—220
 - (b) Rs. 60—130

Charging System :—Newark
(modified)

**Weekly Hours of Library
Service :—**36 hrs.

**Monthly/Annual Total Circulation
on loan :—**
32,197 (Annual)

Special Services Rendered :—

Indexing and Abstracting
Services. Reference and
Bibliographic Services.
Photocopying & Microfilming
Services.

Inter-Library Loan System :—
Yes.

Name of the Librarian :—
Gian Chand

Status :—Chief-Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 275—800

Serial Number 54

Chief Inspector of Mines Central Library

DHANBAD.

Bihar

Founded in 1957

Branch Libraries :—5

Area :—684 sq. ft.

No. of Rooms :—2

Reading Room Accommodation :—100 sq. ft. and
10 seats

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 3,000

Status & Finance :—

Central Govt. managed.
Finance from the Central Govt.

Name of the Parent Organization :—Ministry of Labour and
Employment, G.O.I.

Subjects Covered :—

Mining and allied subjects
including Mine Surveying,

Mining Machinery, Mining Safety, Mining Statistics, Mining Law and Labour Welfare etc.

(2) Non-professional—
(a) Rs. 35—50

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Officers and Staff.

Charging System :—Self-made

Access :—Open

Resources :—

(1) Books—3,000

Weekly Hours of Library Services :—39 hrs.

Annual Acquisition :—

(a) Books—510

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

600 (Books) (Annual)

760 (Periodicals) (Annual)

Classification :—D.C.

Staff :—

(1) Professional—1

(2) Non-professional—1
(Sub-ordinate)

Special Services Rendered :—
Reference & Bibliographic Services.

Staff Salary :—

(1) Professional—

(a) Rs. 160—350

Inter-Library Loan System :—
Yes.

Serial Number 55

City College Library

102/1 AMHERST STREET

Calcutta-9. West Bengal.

Founded in 1879

Departmental Libraries—9

Name of the Parent Organization :—City College, Calcutta.

Status & Finance :—

Finance from the Parent Organization.

Subjects Covered :—

Arts and Humanities Social

Special Library Directory

Sciences, Sciences, General
Works.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Students and Staff.

Resources :—

- (1) Books—19,936
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—54
- (3) Reports, Pamphlets and
Memoirs—739

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—807
- (b) Periodicals—43
- (c) Other materials—54

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Book and Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Classification :—D.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—1
- (2) A Non-professional—8
B Non-professional—6
(Sub-ordinate)

Charging System :—Self-made

Access :—Closed

**Weekly Hours of Library
Service :—60 hrs.**

**Monthly/Annual Total Circula-
tion on loan :—**

27,939 (Books) (Annual)

Inter-Library Loan System :—
Yes.

Name of the Librarian :—
Mukundalal Chakrabarty

Status :—Librarian

Serial Number 56

Civil Aviation Department Headquarters Library

TALKATORA ROAD

New Delhi

Founded in 1937

**Departmental/Branch
Libraries :—**

2 (Branch), 2 (Departmental)

Area :—1,278 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—373 sq. ft.

No. of Rooms :—1

Reading Room Accommodation :—

250 sq. ft. and
8 seats

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 30,500
- (2) Staff Salary :—Rs. 13,100
- (3) Equipment—Rs. 1,100

Status & Finance :—

Central Govt. managed.
Finance from the Central Govt.

Name of the Parent Organization :—

Director General of
Civil Aviation, G.O.I.

Subjects Covered :—

Civil Aviation, Aeronautical
Engineering, Air Transport,
Radio Engineering and allied
Subjects.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Officers & Staff.

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—9,441
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—95

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—979
- (b) Periodicals—95

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Classification :—D.C.**Staff** :—

- (1) Professional—1
- (2) A Non-professional—3
B Non-professional—2
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 210—425
- (2) Non-professional—
(A+B)
(a) Rs. 130—280
(b) Rs. 110—180
(c) Rs. 75—95
(d) Rs. 70—85

Charging System :—Browne**Access** :—Open**Weekly Hours of Library**

Service :—39 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

803 (Books) (Annual)
1,765 (Periodicals) (Annual)

Special Services Rendered :—

Reference & Bibliographic
Services.

Inter-Library Loan System :—

Yes.

Name of the Librarian :—

S. K. Chakrabarty

Status :—Librarian**Scale of Pay** :—Rs. 210—425

Serial Number 57

Coffee Research Station Reference Library

P. O. BALEHONNUR

Dt. Chikmagalur, Mysore.

Founded in 1926

Departmental Libraries :—15

Coffee and its cultivation,
Pests and Disease of Coffee
and their Control.

Area :—651 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—24.75 sq. ft.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Research Workers & Staff.

No. of Rooms :—2

**Reading Room Accommoda-
tion :—**388½ sq. ft. and
12 seats

Resources :—

- (1) Books & Periodicals
(Bound)—1,916
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—108
- (3) Reports & Pamphlets—166
- (4) Micro-texts—84
- (5) Information files—10

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 10,500
- (2) Equipment & Others—
Rs. 1,700
- (3) Binding—Rs. 800

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—150
- (b) Periodicals—180
- (c) Other materials—160

Status & Finance :—

Finance from the Parent
Organization.

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Book
- (2) Type—Alphabatico-Classed

**Name of the Parent Organiza-
tion :—**Coffee Board,
Bangalore.

Classification :—Self-made

Subjects Covered :—

Agriculture, Botany,
Chemistry, Entomology,
Mycology, Agricultural
Statistics, General Administra-
tion, Agricultural Engineering,

Staff :—

- A Non-professional—1
- B Non-professional—1
(Sub-ordinate)

Charging System :—Self-made	100 (Periodicals) (Monthly)
Access :—Closed	Special Services Rendered :— Translating Services, Selective Indexing & Abstracting Services.
Weekly Hours of Library Service :—46½ hrs.	Library Publication/s :— List of New additions of books and Journals.
Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :— 150 (Books) (Monthly)	

Serial Number 58

College of Engineering Library

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Poona-5. Maharashtra.

Founded in 1854

Area :—5,000 sq. ft.	Name of the Parent Organization :—College of Engineering, Poona.
No. of Rooms :—4	
Reading Room Accommodation :—2,500 sq. ft. and 100 seats	Subjects Covered :— Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Metallurgy, Telecommunication, Aero- nautics, Physics, Chemistry, Geology, English & Hindi Literature, Industrial Psycho- logy, Economics, Education, Sociology.
Annual Budget :— (1) Books, Periodicals etc.— Rs. 14,017 (2) Staff Salary— Rs. 11,272.90 (3) Binding—Rs. 400	
Status & Finance :— State Govt. managed. Finance from the State Govt.	Clientele : Nature or Class :— Staff and Students.

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—21,560
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—127

- (2) Non-professional—
(A+B)
 - (a) Rs. 55—130
 - (b) Rs. 45— 60
 - (c) Rs. 30— 35

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—400
- (b) Periodicals—90

Charging System :—Self-made

Access :—Closed

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card and Sheaf
- (2) Type—Alphabatico-Classed

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—38½ hrs.

Classification :—Self-made

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

28,000 (Books & Periodicals)
(Annual)

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—2
- (2) A Non-professional—2
B Non-professional—3
(Sub-ordinate)

Inter-Library Loan System :—

Yes.

Name of the Librarian :—

D. W. Joshi

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 140—200
 - (b) Rs. 100—140

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 140—200

Serial Number 59

Commercial Library & Reading Room

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND
STATISTICS, 1, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET. CALCUTTA-1.**

West Bengal

Founded in 1916

Area :—2,796 sq. ft.

Reading Room Accommoda-

Shelving Space :—3,000 sq. ft.

tion :—2,796 sq. ft. and
55 seats

Status & Finance :—

Central Govt. managed.
Finance from the Central Govt.

Name of the Parent Organization :—

Department of Commercial Intelligence, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, G.O.I.

Subjects Covered :—

Commercial & allied subjects.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Businessmen, Industrialists, Technologists and Research Workers.

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals (Bound)—27,430
- (2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—708
- (3) Pamphlets—3,470

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—1,000
- (b) Periodicals—100

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Book & Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Classification :—C.C.**Staff :—**

- (1) Professional—5
- (2) A Non-professional—5
- B Non-professional—6
- (Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 250—500
 - (b) Rs. 160—330
 - (c) Rs. 80—220
- (2) Non-professional—
 - (A+B)
 - (a) Rs. 60—130
 - (b) Rs. 35—50
 - (c) Rs. 30—35

Charging System :—Browne (modified)**Access :—Closed****Weekly Hours of Library Services :—42 hrs.****Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—**
5,000 (Books) (Annual)**Special Services Rendered :—**
Reference and Bibliographic Services.**Inter-Library Loan System :—**
Yes.**Name of the Librarian :—**
P. B. Roy**Status :—Librarian****Scale of Pay :—Rs. 250—500**

Serial Number 60

Deccan College Research Institute Library

POONA-6

Maharashtra

Founded in 1939

Area :—7,215 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—5,000 sq. ft.

Reading Room Accommodation :—805 sq. ft. and
51 seats

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 12,000
- (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 10,000
- (3) Binding & Equipment—
Rs. 3,500

Status & Finance :—

Finance from the State Govt.
and the Parent Organisation.

Name of the Parent Organization :—Deccan College
Research Institute, Poona.

Subjects Covered :—

Linguistics, History, Archaeology, Sociology, Anthropology, Sanskrit Language and Literature, Maratha History, Indology.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Staff and Research Scholars.

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—48,300
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—330
- (3) Pamphlets—1,000
- (4) Reprints—2,000
- (5) Micro-texts—13
- (6) Records, Music Rolls—12

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—2,500
- (b) Periodicals—300
- (c) Other materials—160

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Classification :—C.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—1
- (2) A Non-professional—3
B Non-professional—4
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 120—230

(2) Non-professional— (A + B)	Services. Photocopying/Micro-filing Services.
(a) Rs. 80—120	Inter-Library Loan System :— Yes.
(b) Rs. 55—130	
(c) Rs. 30— 35	
Access :— Open	Name of the Librarian :— V. B. Belsare
Weekly Hours of Library Services :— 33 hrs.	Status :— Librarian
Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :— 6,650 (Books, Reprints, Pamphlets) (Monthly) 400 (Periodicals) (Monthly)	Scale of Pay :— Rs. 120—230
Special Services Rendered :— Reference and Bibliographic	Membership of Professional Organisation :— (1) ILA ; (2) Maharashtra Granthalaya Sangha.

Serial Number 61.

Defence Science Library

**DEFENCE SCIENCE ORGANISATION, MINISTRY OF
DEFENCE, GOVT. OF INDIA.**

New Delhi.

Founded in 1949

Shelving Space :— 4,000 ft.	Status & Finance :— Central Govt. managed. Finance from the Central Govt.
No. of Rooms :— 3	
Annual Budget :—	
(1) Books, Periodicals etc.— Rs. 65,000	Name of the Parent Organiza- tion :— Defence Research and Development Organisation, Ministry of Defence, G.O.I.
(2) Staff Salary—Rs. 33,000	
(3) Binding & Stationery— Rs. 5,000	

Subjects Covered :—

Psychology, Military Art and Science, General Science, Mathematics and Statistics, Astronomy, Physics, Chemistry, Geology and Mineralogy, Meteorology, Biology, Biochemistry, Nutrition, Medical Sciences, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Military and Naval Engineering, Soil Mechanics, Aeronautical Engineering, Chemical and allied Industries, Photography, Shock Waves, Ballistics, Explosives, Armament, Environmental Physiology, Aviation Medicine, Radiation Hazards, Military Electronics, Radiolocation/ Direction Finding, Servo-mechanisims/Automatic Control, Corrosion, etc.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Scientific and Technical Personnel.

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals (Bound)—20,000
- (2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—550
- (3) Reports & Memoirs—12,000
- (4) Reprints & Pamphlets—5,000
- (5) Micro-texts—1,500
- (6) Other materials—200

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—2,000

(b) Periodicals—50

(c) Other materials—1,690

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Classification :—U.D.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—6
- (2) A Non-professional—4
B Non-professional—6
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 275—800
 - (b) Rs. 250—500
 - (c) Rs. 160—350
 - (d) Rs. 160—330
 - (e) Rs. 80—220
- (2) Non-professional—
 - (A+B)
 - (a) Rs. 80—220
 - (b) Rs. 60—130
 - (c) Rs. 35—50

Charging System :—Browne

Access :—Open

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—38½ hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

3,600 (Books) (Annual)
6,000 (Periodicals) (Annual)
500 (Technical Reports) (Annual)

Special Services Rendered :—
 Translating Services. Selective
 Indexing and Abstracting
 Services. Reference and
 Bibliographic Services. Photo-
 copying and Microfilming
 Services.

to Defence Science Library
 (Monthly)

(2) List of Selected References
 from Current Periodical
 Literature (Fortnightly)

Inter-Library Loan System :—
 Yes.

Name of the Librarian :—
 Dhanpat Rai

Status :—Librarian

Library Publication/s :—

(1) Classified List of Accessions **Scale of Pay :—**Rs. 275—800

Serial Number 62

Delhi Polytechnic Library

KASHMERE GATE

Delhi-6.

Founded in 1941

Departmental Libraries—4

(2) Staff Salary—Rs. 24,377

(3) Binding & Stationery—

Area :—8,766 sq. ft.

Rs. 11,625

Shelving Space :—5,416 ft.

Status & Finance :—

Central Govt. managed.

Finance from the Central Govt.

**Reading Room Accommoda-
 tion :—**4,700 sq. ft. and
 125 seats

**Name of the Parent Organiza-
 tion :—**Ministry of Scientific
 Research and Cultural Affairs,
 G.O.I.

Annual Budget :—

(1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
 Rs. 53,000

Subjects Covered :—
 Engineering and Technology ;

Special Library Directory

Business and Commerce ;
Textiles, Art, and General
Subjects.

(b) Rs. 210—425

(c) Rs. 150—320

(d) Rs. 130—300

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Staff and Students.

(2) Non-professional—

(A+B)

(a) Rs. 110—180

(b) Rs. 75—95

(c) Rs. 70—85

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—37,352
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—175
- (3) Pamphlets—1,004
- (4) Micro-texts—1
- (5) Records, Music Rolls—12
- (6) Information files—1

Charging System :—Self-made

Access:—Open

**Weekly Hours of Library
Service :—**68 hrs.

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—2,200
- (b) Periodicals—175
- (c) Other materials—57

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—
43,300 (Books and Pamphlets)
(Annual)
1,850 (Periodicals) (Annual)

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Dictionary

Special Services Rendered :—
Reference and Bibliographic
Services.

Classification :—D.C.

Inter-Library Loan System :—
Yes.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—4
- (2) A Non-professional—4
B Non-professional—6
(Sub-ordinate)

Name of the Librarian :—
Amarnath Sharma

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 350—590

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 350—590

Serial Number 63

Delhi University Library

UNIVERSITY OF DELHI,

Delhi-6.

Founded in 1922

Annual Budget :—(1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 91,000

(2) Staff Salary—Rs. 1,13,600

(3) Binding & Stationery—
Rs. 26,000Plus Rs. 2,86,900—U.G.C.
Book Grant and Rs 28,100
U.G.C. Staff Grant.

(3) Maps—166

(4) Micro-texts—68

(5) Manuscripts—116

Annual Acquisition :—17,925**Catalogue :—**

(1) Form—Card

(2) Type—Classified

Status & Finance :—

Centrally Administered.

Finance from Central Govt.
and U.G.C.**Classification :—C.C.****Staff :—**

(1) Professional—39

(2) Semi-professional and
Non-professional—45(Sub-ordinate Staff not
given).**Name of the Parent Organisa-
tion :—**Delhi University.**Subjects Covered :—**Arts and Humanities, Sciences,
Social Sciences, General Works**Staff Salary :—**

(1) Professional—

(a) Rs. 900—1250

(b) Rs. 500—800

(c) Rs. 250—560

(d) Rs. 150—250

(2) Non-professional—

(a) Rs. 130—280

(b) Rs. 110—180

(c) Rs. 75—95

(d) Rs. 70—85

Clientele : Nature or Class :—Students, Teachers, Research
Scholars and Other Staff.**Resource :—**(1) Books & Periodicals—
(Bound)—1,35,076(2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—1,846**Access :—**Open

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—
1,80,000 (Annual)

Name of the Librarian :—
S. Das Gupta

Status :—University Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 900—1250

Membership of Professional Organisation :—(1) ILA ;
(2) IASLIC ;
(3) ASLIB.

Serial Number 64

**Department of Archaeology.
Central Archaeological Library**

CURZON ROAD,

New Delhi

Founded in 1902

Branch Libraries :—15

Area :—5,000 sq. ft.

No. of Rooms :—5

Reading Room Accommodation :—242 sq. ft. and
16 seats

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 30,000
- (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 40,000
- (3) Binding—Rs. 2,000

Status & Finance :—

Central Govt. managed.
Finance from the Central Govt.

Name of the Parent Organization :—Central Archaeological

Library, Director General of
Archaeology in India, Ministry
of Scientific Research and
Cultural Affairs, G.O.I.

Subjects Covered :—

Library Science, Museums,
Polygraphy, Manuscripts,
Ancient & Oriental Philosophy,
Ancient and Modern Religions,
Sociology, Political Theories,
Customs, Costumes, Folklore,
Indo-European Languages,
Classical Indian Language,
Epigraphy, Pure Science and
Useful Arts (only from Ancient
historical point of view)
Ancient Architecture, Sculpture,
Numismatics and Iconography,
Decorations, Designs,
Painting, Music, Dance,

Dramatic Art, Pottery,
Engraving, Indo-European
Literature, Classical Indian
Literature, Asian Literature,
Geography, Travel, Biography,
Ancient History, Archaeology,
Culture and Civilization.

(2) Non-professional—
(A + B)
(a) Rs. 80—220
(b) Rs. 60—130
(c) Rs. 75—105
(d) Rs. 35— 50
(e) Rs. 30— 35

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Staff, Research Scholars and
Students.

Charging System :—Self-made

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—47,000
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—250
- (3) Reprints and Pamphlets—
2,000
- (4) Other materials—1,000

Access :—Closed

**Weekly Hours of Library
Service :—**36 hrs.

**Monthly/Annual Total Circulation
on loan :—**
4,000 (Books & Periodicals
etc.) (Annual)

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—4,000
- (b) Periodicals—250
- (c) Other materials—100

Special Services Rendered :—
Indexing and Abstracting
Services. Reference and
Bibliographic Services.

Catalogue :

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified and
Dictionary

Library Publication/s :—
Printed Catalogue of the
Library.

Classification :—D.C.

Inter-Library Loan System :—
Yes.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—7
- (2) A Non-professional—4
B Non-professional—8
(Sub-ordinate)

Name of the Librarian :—
Lav Govindrao Parab

Status :—Librarian

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 275—590
(b) Rs. 160—350
(c) Rs. 100—250
(d) Rs. 80—220

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 275—590

**Membersihp of Professional
Organisation :—**(1) ILA ;
(2) IASLIC

Serial Number 65

Department of Archaeology (Eastern Circle) Library

321, CHITTARANJAN AVENUE, CALCUTTA-12.

West Bengal

Founded in 1920

Area :—530 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—68 running ft.

No. of Rooms :—2

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 2,300
- (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 3,300
- (3) Binding & Stationery—
Rs. 1,500

Status & Finance :—

Central Govt. managed.
• Finance from the Central Govt.

Name of the Parent Organization :—Central Archaeological Library, Director General of Archaeology in India, Ministry of Scientific Research & Cultural Affairs, Govt. of India.

Subjects Covered :—

Archaeology & allied subjects, Anthropology, Numismatics, Inscriptions, Art, Architecture, Sculpture, Iconography, Conservation of Monuments, Engineering and Archaeological Chemistry with emphasis on India; Ancient History &

Archaeology of the World, Prehistory; Library Science, General of Works.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Staff, Research Scholars and Students.

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals (Bound)—2,923
- (2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—15
- (3) Reports & Memoirs—73

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books etc.—265
- (b) Periodicals—15

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card

Classification :—D.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—1

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 160—330

Access :—Closed

Special Services Rendered :—
Reference & Bibliographic
Services.

**Weekly Hours of Library
Service :—**36 hrs.

**Monthly/Annual Total Circula-
tion on loan :—**
300 (Books) (Monthly)

Inter-Library Loan System :—
Yes.

Serial Number 66

Department of Archaeology (South-Western Circle) Library

AURANGABAD (Deccan)

Maharashtra

Area :—350 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—76'×9" ft.

No. of Rooms :—2

**Reading Room Accommoda-
tion :—**300 sq. ft.

Annual Budget :—Rs. 4,000

Status & Finance :—
Central Govt. managed.
Finance from the Central Govt.

**Name of the Parent Organiza-
tion :—**Central Archaeological
Library, Director General of
Archaeology in India, Ministry
of Scientific Research and
Cultural Affairs, G.O.I.

Subjects Covered :—
Archaeology, Art and Archi-
tecture, Sculpture, Classics,

Ethnology & Anthropology,
History & Culture, Occultism
and Theosophy, Philology and
Language, Philosophy, Theo-
logy and Religion, Travel and
Geography, Sociology, Geology,
Indology and other allied
Subjects.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Staff, Students and Research
Scholars.

Resources :—
(1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—3,267

Annual Acquisition :—
(a) Books—300
(b) Periodicals—10

Catalogue :—
(1) Form—Card
(2) Type—Classified

Classification :—D.C.

Weekly Hours of Library Service :—33 hrs.

Staff :—

(1) Professional—1

Special Services Rendered :—
Reference and Bibliographic Services.

Staff Salary :—

(1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 160—330

Name of the Librarian :—
R. Y. Saraf

Charging System :—Self-made

Status :—Asst. Librarian

Access :—Open

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 160—330

Serial Number 67

Department of Archaeology (Western Circle) Library

BAKUL BUNGALOW

Ramesh Chandra Dutta Road

Baroda

Gujrat

Area :—375 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—400 sq. ft.

No. of Rooms :—2

Reading Room Accommodation :—100 sq. ft. and
8 seats

Annual Budget :—

(1) Books, Periodicals—
Rs. 4,200
(2) Staff Salary—Rs. 2,160

(3) Binding, Stationery and
Equipment—Rs. 1,350

Status & Finance :—

Central Govt. managed.
Finance from the Central Govt.

Name of the Parent Organization :—Central Archaeological
Library, Director General of
Archaeology in India, Ministry
of Scientific Research and
Cultural Affairs, G.O.I.

Subjects Covered :—

Art, Archaeology, Numismatics, Oriental Literature, History, Geography etc.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Students, Staff & Research Scholars.

Resources :—

(1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—4,876

Annual Acquisition :—

(a) Books—500
(b) Periodicals—15
(c) Other materials—20

Catalogue :—

(1) Form—Card
(2) Type—Classified

Classification :—D.C.**Staff :—**

(1) Professional—1

Staff Salary :—

(1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 160—330

Charging System :—Self-made**Access :—Closed****Weekly Hours of Library**

Service :—36 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

45 (Books) (Monthly)
15 (Periodicals) (Monthly)
10 (Maps) (Monthly)

Inter-Library Loan System :—

Yes.

Name of the Librarian :—

G. S. Ghotikar

Status :—Asst. Librarian**Scale of Pay :—Rs. 160—330**

Serial Number 68

Directorate of Economics & Statistics Library

KRISHI BHAVAN

Queen Victoria Road

New Delhi

Founded in 1945

Area :—1,000 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—2,000 sq. ft.

No. of Rooms :—3

Reading Room Accommodation :—400 sq. ft. and

25 seats

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 12,000

- (2) A Non-professional—1
B, Non-professional—2
(Sub-ordinate)

Status & Finance :—

Central Govt. managed.
Finance from the Central Govt.

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 275—500
(b) Rs. 160—330
(C) Rs. 100—250
(2) Non-professional—
(A + B)
(a) Rs. 80—220
(b) Rs. 35—50
(c) Rs. 30—35

Name of the Parent Organization :—

Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food & Agriculture, G.O.I.

Subjects Covered :—

Agricultural Economics,
Statistics.

Charging System :—Browne

Access :—Open

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Staff, Officers & Research
Scholars

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—49 hrs.

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—15,000
(2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—300
(3) Reports, Pamphlets and
Memoirs—3,000
(4) Reprints—500
(5) Information files—300

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

300 (Books) (Monthly)
225 (Periodicals) (Monthly)
75 (Reprints) (Monthly)

Special Services Rendered :—

Selective Indexing and
Abstracting Services. Reference
and Bibliographic Services.

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—1,000
(b) Periodicals—300
(c) Other materials—650

Library Publication/s :—

Monthly Bulletin

Inter-Library Loan System :—

Yes.

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
(2) Type—Classified

Name of the Librarian :—

Faqir Chand

Classification :—D.C.

Status :—Library Incharge

(Research Investigator)

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—3

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 275—500

Serial Number 69

Directorate of Marine Engineering Training Library

14, NEW TARATOLLA ROAD, CALCUTTA-27.

West Bengal

Founded in 1952

Branch Libraries :—1

Area :—5,000 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—360 sq. ft.

No. of Rooms :—1

Reading Room Accommodation :—3,800 sq. ft. and
18 seats

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 5,500
- (2) Staff Salary :—Rs. 2,400
- (3) Binding—Rs. 400

Status & Finance :—

Central Govt. managed.
Finance from the Central Govt.

Name of the Parent Organization :—Directorate of Marine

Engineering Training, Ministry
of Transport & Communications,
G.O.I.

Subjects Covered :—

Sea and Marine Engineering,
Steam Engineering, Diesel
Engineering, Boilers, Electrical
Engineering, Applied Mathe-

tics, Hydraulics, Applied
Mechanics, Ship Construction,
Naval Architecture, Seaman-
ship, Fuel Technology,
Metallurgy, Strength of
Materials and allied subjects.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Students, Teaching Staff and
Engineers

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals—
(Bound)—3,206
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—65
- (3) Pamphlets—615
- (4) Maps—152
- (5) Records, Music Rolls—625
- (6) Films—22

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—150
- (b) Periodicals—60
- (c) Other materials—60

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Alphabetic-classed

Classification :—D.C.

Special Library Directory

Staff :—	300 (Periodicals) (Monthly)
(1) Professional—1	10 (Pamphlets) (Monthly)
Staff Salary :—	Special Services Rendered :—
(a) Rs. 120—220	Selective Indexing Services.
Charging System :— Browne	Reference & Bibliographic Services.
Access :— Open	Name of the Librarian :—
Weekly Hours of Library Service :— 34½ hrs.	V. R. Chari
Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—	Status :— Librarian
200 (Books) Monthly)	Scale of Pay :— Rs. 120—220

Serial Number 70

Drawing Office Library

HINDUSTAN SHIPYARD LTD., GANDHIGRAM.

Visakhapatnam-5

Andhra Pradesh

Founded in 1954

Departmental Libraries :—1

Area :—17½×14' ft.

Shelving Space :—12'×6' ft. and
6'×5½' ft.

No. of Rooms :—1

Reading Room Accommodation :—14'×6' ft. and
2 seats

Status & Finance :—
Finance from the Parent Organization.

Name of the Parent Organization :— Hindustan Shipyard Ltd., Visakhapatnam.	Annual Acquisition :— (a) Books—20 (b) Periodicals—12
Subjects Covered :— Shipbuilding ; Naval Architecture ; Marine Engineering ; Mechanical Engineering ; Materials ; Materials of Structures ; Mathematics ; Electrical Engineering ; Ship Handling, Working and Maintenance ; Planning and Production.	Classification :— Self-made Staff :— (1) Non-professional—1 Staff Salary :— (1) Non-professional— (a) Rs. 85—182
Clientele : Nature or Class :— Staff.	Access :— Open Weekly Hours of Library Service :— 42 hrs.
Resources :— (1) Books and Periodicals— (Bound)—363 (2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—12	Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :— 200 (Books) (Monthly) 50 (Periodicals) (Monthly)

Serial Number 71

Film Library

**DIRECTORATE OF EXTENSION, MINISTRY OF FOOD AND
 AGRICULTURE, KRISHI BHAVAN,
 DR. RAJENDRA PRASAD ROAD.**

New Delhi-2

Founded in 1955

Departmental Libraries :—4

Shelving Space :—500 sq. ft.

Area :—792 sq. ft.

No. of Rooms :—2

Reading Room Accommodation :—80 sq. ft. and 4 seats

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 4,000
- (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 25,000
- (3) Binding & Stationery—
Rs. 3,200
- (4) Others—Rs. 28,200

Status & Finance :—

Central Govt. managed.
Finance from the Central Govt.

Name of the Parent Organization :—

Directorate of Extension, Dept. of Agriculture, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, G.O.I.

Subjects Covered :—

Agriculture, Animal Husbandry, Home Science, Agricultural Extension.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Staff and Officers

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals (Bound)—2,000
- (2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—120
- (3) Pamphlets—400
- (4) Films—550
- (5) Filmstrips—850
- (6) Blocks—2,000
- (7) Photographs—2,000
- (8) Records, Music Rolls—50

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—200

- (b) Periodicals—120
- (c) Films—100
- (d) Blocks—750
- (e) Photographs—1,000
- (f) Other materials—100

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Classification :—C.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—3
- (2) A Non-professional—3
B Non-professional—3
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 325—475
 - (b) Rs. 210—425
 - (c) Rs. 130—300
- (2) Non-professional—
(A+B)
 - (a) Rs. 200—320
 - (b) Rs. 130—300
 - (c) Rs. 110—210
 - (d) Rs. 70—85

Charging System :—Self-made

Access :—Closed.

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—54 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

- 100 (Books) (Monthly)
- 125 (Films) (Monthly)
- 125 (Blocks) (Monthly)
- 500 (Photos) (Monthly)

Inter-Library Loan System :— **Status :—** Librarian
Yes.

Name of the Librarian :—

S. N. Raghava

Scale of Pay :— Rs. 325—475

Serial Number 72

Forest Research Institute & Colleges Central Library

P.O. NEW FOREST

Dt. Dehra Dun

Uttar Pradesh

Founded in 1906

Departmental Libraries :— 17

Area :— 2,770 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :— 3,435 ft.

No. of Rooms :— 1

Reading Room Accommodation :— 2,770 sq. ft. and
35 seats

Annual Budget :—

(1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 26,000

(2) Staff Salary—Rs. 24,732

(3) Binding & Equipment—
Rs. 3,000

Status & Finance :—

Central Govt. managed.

Finance from the Central Govt.

Name of the Parent Organization :— Forest Research
Institute and Colleges, Dehra-
dun.

Subjects Covered :—

Forestry and allied subjects and
Botany, Entomology, Chemis-
try, Physics, Statistics, etc.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Staff, Students and Research
Workers.

Resources :—

(1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—80,000

(2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—600

Special Library Directory

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| (3) Reports, Pamphlets and
Memoirs—27,000 | (c) Rs. 60—120 |
| (4) Reprints—1,000 | (d) Rs. 35— 50 |
| (5) Micro-texts—5 | (e) Rs. 30— 35 |

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—1,000
- (b) Periodicals—600
- (c) Other materials—2,500

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Classification :—U.D.C. and
Oxford System of Decimal
Classification for Forestry.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—1
- (2) A Non-professional—10
- B Non-professional—3
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 275—800
- (2) Non-professional—
 - (A+B)
 - (a) Rs. 160—330
 - (b) Rs. 100—250

Charging System :—Self-made

Access :—Open

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—39 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

- 2,000 (Books) (Monthly)
- 800 (Periodicals) (Monthly)
- 500 (Pamphlets) (Monthly)
- 100 (Reprints) (Monthly)

Special Services Rendered :—

Reference and Bibliographic
Services.

Library Publication/s :—Yes.

Name of the Librarian :—

K. A. Isaac

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 275—800

Serial Number 73

Gauhati University Library**P.O. GAUHATI UNIVERSITY****Assam****Founded in 1948****Area :—**6,000 sq. ft.**Shelving Space :—**8,000 sq. ft.**No. of Rooms :—**4**Annual Budget :—**

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 90,000
- (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 26,000
- (3) Binding and Stationery—
Rs. 4,000
Plus U.G.C. Book Grant.

Status & Finance :—

Statutory body. Finance from the U.G.C., State Govt., and the Parent Organization.

Name of the Parent Organization :—Gauhati University.

Subjects Covered :—

Philosophy, Religion, Sociology, Politics, Economics, Law, Education, Commerce, Philology, Mathematics, Statistics, Physics, Chemistry, Geology, Anthropology, Botany, Agricultural Botany, Assamese Language and Literature, Sanskrit Language and Literature, English Language and Literature, Geography, History.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Staff, Students, Research Scholars & Other Staff.

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals (Bound)—53,309
- (2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—700
- (3) Reports, Pamphlets and Memoirs—5,000
- (4) Manuscripts—900
- (5) Records, Music Rolls—16
- (6) Govt. Reports and Documents—3,000

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—3,500
- (b) Periodicals—50
- (c) Other materials—400

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Sheaf
- (2) Type—Dictionary

Classification :—D.C.**Staff :—**

- (1) Professional—2
- (2) A Non-professional—9
B Non-professional—10
(Sub-ordinate)

(100)



Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 250—800
 - (b) Rs. 175—450
- (2) Non-professional—
(A+B)
 - (a) Rs. 125—275
 - (b) Rs. 80—175
 - (c) Rs. 70—130
 - (d) Rs. 40—65

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

72,000 (Books) (Annual)
300 (Periodicals) (Annual)
3,000 (Pamphlets) (Annual)

Name of the Librarian :—

J. L. Sharma

Charging System :—Self-made

Status :—Librarian

Access :—Closed

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—63 hrs.

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 250—800

Serial Number 74

Geodetic Branch Library

GEODETTIC & RESEARCH BRANCH, SURVEY OF INDIA,

POST BOX No. 77

Dehra Dun. Uttar Pradesh.

Founded in 1862

Area :—2,674 sq. ft.

Status & Finance :— Central Govt. managed. Finance from the Central Govt.

Shelving Space :—1,500 ft.

Reading Room Accommodation :—

340 sq. ft. and 12 seats

Name of the Parent Organization :—Survey of India G.O.I.

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 1,500
- (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 8,208

Subjects Covered :—

Survey and allied subjects.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

(a) Rs. 60—130

Departmental Staff

(b) Rs. 100 (Consolidated)

(c) Rs. 35—50

(d) Rs. 30—35

Resources :—

(1) Books & Periodicals

(Bound)—12,296

(2) Number of Current Titles

of Periodicals—55

Charging System :—

Self-made

Access :—Closed**Annual Acquisition :—**

(a) Books—170

(b) Periodicals—55

Weekly Hours of Library**Service :—**36 hrs.**Catalogue :—**

(1) Form—Card

(2) Type—Classified

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

300 (Books) (Monthly)

100 (Periodicals) (Monthly)

Classification :—D.C.**Special Services Rendered :—**

Indexing Services

Staff :—

(1) Professional—1

(2) A Non-professional—2

B Non-professional—2

(Sub-ordinate)

Inter-Library Loan System :—

Yes

Name of the Librarian :—

Om Prakash

Staff Salary :—

(1) Professional—

(a) Rs. 100—250

(2) Non-professional—

(A + B)

Status :—Librarian**Scale of Pay :—**Rs. 100—250

Serial Number 75

Geological Survey of India Library

29, CHOWRINGHEE ROAD,

Calcutta-16. West Bengal.

Founded in 1851

Departmental Libraries :—15

Annual Budget :—

Rs. 2,00,000

Shelving Space :—1,00,000 sq. ft.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Officers & Staff, Scholars,
Students, etc.

No. of Rooms :—20

Reading Room Accommoda-

**tion :—1,000 sq. ft. and
26 seats**

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—1,90,000
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—850
- (3) Reports and Pamphlets—
5,000
- (4) Reprints—7,500
- (5) Maps—2,500

Status & Finance :—

Central Govt. managed.
Finance from the Central Govt.

Name of the Parent Organiza-

G.S.I., Ministry of Steel,
Mines and Fuel, G.O.I.

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—3,000
- (b) Periodicals—3,000
- (c) Other materials—2,500

Subjects Covered :—

Library Science, Museology
Physics Geophysics, Chemistry
including Analytical
Chemistry, Geochemistry,
Crystallography, Mineralogy,
Geological Sciences, Paleontol-
ogy and Paleobotany, Mining,
Soil Science, Chemical Techno-
logy, Mechanical Engineering
including Workshop Techno-
logy, Photography, Metallurgy,
Geography and Travels,
Mountaineering.

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified, with
author and title alphabetic
Catalogue.

Classification :—U.D.C. & D.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—20
- (2) A Non-professional—10
B Non-professional—10
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 350—900
 - (b) Rs. 325—575
 - (c) Rs. 210—425
- (2) Non-professional—
(‘A’ only)
 - (a) Rs. 325—575
 - (b) Rs. 210—380
 - (c) Rs. 130—300
 - (d) Rs. 110—180

Charging System :—Self-made**Access :—**Closed**Weekly Hours of Library**

Service :—42 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

40,000 (Annual)

Special Services Rendered :—

Indexing and Abstracting Services. Reference and Bibliographic Services. Photocopying and Microfilming Services.

Library Publication/s :—

Bi-monthly Library Bulletin.
Indian Geological Abstracts,
1961—

Inter-Library Loan System :—

Yes.

Name of the Librarian :—

G. B. Ghosh

Status :—Librarian.**Scale of Pay :—**Rs. 350—900**Membership of Professional Organisation :—**

- (1) ASLIB ;
- (2) ILA ;
- (3) BLA ;
- (4) IASLIC.

Serial Number 76

Gorakhpur University Library**GORAKHPUR UNIVERSITY****Gorakhpur. Uttar Pradesh****Founded in 1957****Annual Budget :—**

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.
Rs. 80,000
- (2) Staff Salary Rs. 29,092

- (3) Binding & Stationery
Rs. 1,200
Plus U.G.C. Book Grant.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Students, Teachers, Research
Scholars & Other Staff

(b) Rs. 150—250
(c) Rs. 80—150
(d) Rs. 110—200
(2) Semi-professional &
Non-professional—

Resources :—

- (1) Books & Periodicals
(Bound)—49,294
- (2) Reprints—527
- (3) Maps—100
- (4) Micro-texts—1
- (5) Manuscripts—3
- (6) Govt. Reports and
Documents—975

(a) Rs. 60—120
(b) Rs. 25—50
(c) Rs. 22—32
(d) Rs. 25—40

Access :—Closed

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—
40,786 (Annual)

Annual Acquisition :—
3,000

Name of Librarian :—
Dr. V. P. Upadhyaya.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—5
- (2) Semi-professional
and Non-professional—15

Status :—Hony. Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 100
(Honorarian)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 250—400

(Pay of Asst. Librarian-in-charge :—Rs. 250—400)

Serial Number 77

Government Epigraphist For India Library

BAIKIE HOUSE

Ootacamund, Madras

Founded in 1920

Area :—1,496 sq. ft.

Reading Room Accommoda-

Shelving Space :—720 sq. ft.

tion :—54 sq. ft. and

No. of Rooms :—1

2 seats.

Status & Finance :—Central Govt. managed. Finance from the Central Govt.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—1
- (2) Non-professional—1
(Sub-ordinate)

Name of the Parent Organization :—Central Archaeological Library, Director General of Archaeology in India, Ministry of Scientific Research & Cultural Affairs, G.O.I.

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 160—350
- (2) Non-professional—
(Sub-ordinate)
(a) Rs. 30—35

Subjects Covered :—

Archaeology, History, Indology.

Charging System :—Self-made

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Research Scholars

Access :—Open

Resources :—

- (1) Books & Periodicals (Bound)—8,401
- (2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—83
- (3) Reports & Memoirs—173

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—38½ hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

520 (Books) (Monthly)

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—320
- (b) Periodicals—83

Name of the Librarian :—

M. S. Bhat

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Book
- (2) Type—Dictionary

Status :—Asst. Librarian

Classification :—Self-made

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 160—350

Serial Number 78

Government Polytechnic Library

SADAR, NAGPUR.

Maharashtra

Founded in 1914

Area :—2,400 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—236 sq. ft.

No. of Rooms :—1

Reading Room Accommodation :—1,600 sq. ft. and
50 seats

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 10,000
- (2) Staff Salary :—Rs. 3,660

Status & Finance :—

State Govt. managed.
Finance from the State Govt.

Name of the Parent Organization :—Department of Technical Education, Maharashtra Govt.

Subjects Covered :—

Civil, Electrical, Mechanical & Automobile Engineering, Fine Arts, Commercial Art, Photography, Sociology, English Language and Literature, Architecture.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Students and Staff.

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals (Bound)—5,562
- (2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—62
- (3) Reports, Pamphlets and Memoirs—425
- (4) Micro-texts—102
- (5) Other materials—2

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—500
- (b) Periodicals—62
- (c) Other materials—20

Catalogue ;—

- (1) Form—Book & Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Classification :—U.D.C. and Self-made Scheme

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—1
- (2) Non-professional—3
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 80—150
- (2) Non-professional—
(Sub-ordinate)
(a) Rs. 35—45
(b) Rs. 30—35

Charging System :—Browne

Access :—Open (Partly)

Inter-Library Loan System :—
Yes.

Weekly Hours of Library Service :—64 hrs.

Name of the Librarian :—
Digambar Narayan Ghare

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

3,500 (Books) (Annual)
312 (Periodicals) (Annual)
12 (Films) (Annual)
50 (Charts) (Annual)

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 80—150

Serial Number 79

Grant Medical College Library

Byculla, Bombay-8

Maharashtra

Founded in 1845

Departmental Libraries :—4

Status & Finance :—State
Govt. managed. Finance from
the State Govt.

Area :—6,880 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—1,000 sq. ft.

Name of the Parent Organization :—Grant Medical College,
Bombay

No. of Rooms :—5

Subjects Covered :—
Medical & allied Sciences.

Reading Room Accommodation :—5,000 sq. ft. and
125 seats

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Students & Staff

Annual Budget :—

(1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 22,000
(2) Staff Salary—Rs. 9,192

Resources :—
(1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—17,973

Special Library Directory

- (2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—127
(3) Reports, Pamphlets & Memoirs—766
(4) Reprints—10
- (1) Non-professional—
(A+B)
(a) Rs. 55—150
(b) Rs. 35—40

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—544
(b) Periodicals—127
(c) Other materials—17

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
(2) Type—Dictionary

Classification :—D.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—1
(2) A Non-professional—2
 B Non-professionals—3
 (Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 110—225

Charging System :—Self-made

Access :—Closed

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—78 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

2,410 (Books) (Annual)
1,456 (Periodicals) (Annual)

Special Services Rendered :—

Reference & Bibliographic Services.

Inter-Library Loan System :—

Yes.

Name of the Librarian :—

M. H. Bijapur

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 110—225

Serial Number 80

G. R. Medical College Library

GWALIOR

Rajsthan

Founded in 1946

Departmental Libraries :—10

Shelving Space :—1,170 sq. ft.

Area :—6,007 sq. ft.

No. of Rooms :—4

Reading Room Accommodation :—75 seats

Annual Budget :—
Rs. 20,000

Status & Finance :—State
Govt. managed. Finance from
the State Govt.

Name of the Parent Organization :—G. R. Medical College,
Gwalior

Subjects Covered :—
Medical & allied Sciences

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Students & Staff

Resources :—
(1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—9,164
(2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—174
(3) Micro-texts—20

Annual Acquisition :—
(a) Books—500
(b) Periodicals—174

Catalogue :—
(1) Form—Card
(2) Type—Alphabetic
Classed

Classification :—Self-made

Staff :—
(1) Professional—1
(2) A Non-professional—1
(2) B Non-professional—2
(Sub-ordinate)—

Staff Salary :—
(1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 80—150
(2) Non-professional—
(A+B)
(a) Rs. 70—150
(b) Rs. 21—35

Charging System :—Self-made

Access :—Open

Weekly Hours of Library Service :—66 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—
600 (Books) (Monthly)
200 (Periodicals) (Monthly)

Inter-Library Loan System :—
Yes.

Name of the Librarian :—
Om Prakash Saxena (Johri)

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 80—150

Serial Number 81

Haffkine Institute Library

PAREL

Bombay-12

Maharashtra

Founded in 1896

Area :—3,700 sq. ft.

No. of Rooms :—3

Reading Room Accommodation :—3,700 sq. ft.

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc—
Rs. 29,000
- (2) Binding—Rs. 2,000

Status & Finance :—State
Govt. managed. Finance from
the State Govt.

Name of the Parent Organization :—Haffkine Institute,
Bombay

Subjects Covered :—

Medical & Biological Sciences
like Biology, Biochemistry,
Microbiology, Virology, Medi-
cine, Entomology, Pharmacology,
Clinical Pathology,
Gynaecology, Chemotherapy,
Injections Diseases, Veterinary
Medicine, Agriculture, Phus-
ies, Chemistry

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Students & Staff

Resources :—

- (1) Books & Periodicals
(Bound)—26,000
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—175
- (3) Reports, Memoirs—2,000
- (4) Reprints—3,000
- (5) Micro-texts—6

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—450
- (b) Periodicals—190
- (c) Other materials—200

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card

Classification :—U.D.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—2
- (2) A Non-professional—2
B Non-professional—3
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 (a) Rs. 140—250
 (b) Rs. 110—200
 (2) Non-professional—
 (A+B)
 (a) Rs. 75—120
 (b) Rs. 30—35

Special Services Rendered :—

Indexing Services.
 Reference & Bibliographic
 Services.

Inter-Library Loan System :—

Yes

Charging System :—Self-made

Access :—Open

Name of the Librarian :—

K. N. Pai

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—66 hrs.

Status :—Librarian

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

200 (Books & Periodicals)
 (Monthly)

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 140—250

Serial Number 82

Harcourt Butler Technological Institute Library

KANPUR

Uttar Pradesh

Founded in 1921

Departmental Libraries :—6

Reading Room Accommodation :—1,500 sq. ft. and
 40 seats

Area :—3,346 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :— 3,333 sq. ft.

Annual Budget :—

(1) Books, Periodicals and
 Binding—Rs. 25,000

No. of Rooms :—3

(2) Staff Salary—Rs. 7,056

Status & Finance :—

State Govt. managed.

Finance from the State Govt.

Classification :—C.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—2
- (2) A Non-professional—2
- B Non-professional—3
(Sub-ordinate)

Name of the Parent Organization :—

Harcourt Butler
Technological Institute,
Kanpur.

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 200—350
 - (b) Rs. 120—300
- (2) Non-professional—
 - (A+B)
 - (a) Rs. 60—110
 - (b) Rs. 27—32

Subjects Covered :—

Technical subjects with
emphasis on Chemical
Engineering, Oil Chemistry
and Technology, Applied
Microbiology.

Charging System :—Self-made

Access :—Open

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Technical and Scientific
Personnel.

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—79 hrs.

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—22,293
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—150
- (3) Micro-texts—10

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

750 (Books) (Monthly)
50 (Periodicals) (Monthly)

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—800
- (b) Periodicals—150

Special Services Rendered :—
Reference and Bibliographic
Services.

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Inter-Library Loan System :—
Yes.

Serial Number 83

Hindu College Library**MORADABAD****Uttar Pradesh****Founded in 1949****Area :—**600 sq. ft.**Shelving Space :—**720 sq. ft.**No. of Rooms :—**1**Reading Room Accommodation :—**200 sq. ft. and
20 seats**Annual Budget :—**

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 10,526.50
- (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 4,301.01

Status & Finance :—Finance from the State Govt.
and the Parent Organisation.**Name of the Parent Organization :—**Hindu College,
Moradabad.**Subjects Covered :—**Psychology, Economics,
Education, Commerce,
Mathematics, Physics,
Chemistry, Botany, Zoology,
Hindi Language and Literature,
English Language and
Literature.**Clientele : Nature or Class :—**
Teaching Staff and Students.**Resources :—**

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—8,040
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—40
- (3) Pamphlets—300

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—1,083

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Classification :—D.C.**Staff :—**

- (1) Professional—1
- (2) Non-professional—2
B Non-professional—2
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 150—250
- (2) Non-professional—
(A+B)
(a) Rs. 80—125
(b) Rs. 40—50

Charging System :—Browne

Access :—Closed

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—36 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

9,000 (Books and Periodicals)
(Annual)

Name of the Librarian :—

B. D. Misra

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 150—250

Serial Number 84

Hooghly Mohsin College Library

P. O. CHINSURAH

Dt. Hooghly

West Bengal

Founded in 1836

Departmental Libraries :—7

Area :—143×57 sq. ft.

No. of Rooms :—3

Shelving Space :—258×168 sq. ft.

Reading Room Accommodation :—56×29 sq. ft. and
40 seats

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 1,800
- (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 3,780
- (3) Stationery—Rs. 100

Status & Finance :—
State Govt. managed.

Finance from the State Govt.

Name of the Parent Organization—Hooghly Mohsin College,
Chinsurah.

Subjects Covered :—

English, Bengali, Sanskrit,
Arabic, Persian and Urdu
Literature and Languages,
Library Science, Philosophy,
Mathematics, Physics,
Chemistry, Sociology, Eco-
nomics, Political Science,
Commerce, History, Travels
and Voyages, Biography,
Dictionaries.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Students and Staff.

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—22,922
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—54
- (3) Reports, Pamphlets and
Memoirs—2,500
- (4) Other materials—30

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—150
- (b) Periodicals—430
- (c) Other materials—100

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Book

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—2
- (2) Non-professional—2
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 130—350
(b) Rs. 55—130
- (2) Non-professional—
(Sub-ordinate)
(a) Rs. 20—25

Charging System :—Self-made

Access :—Closed

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—42 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

30,000 (Books) (Annual)
500 (Periodicals) (Annual)

Name of the Librarian :—

Md. Yaseen

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 130—350

Serial Number 85

I. C. I. (India) Private Ltd. Head Office Library

ICI HOUSE, 34 CHOWRINGHEE, CALCUTTA-16.

West Bengal

Founded in 1956

Area :—1,004 sq. ft.

Annual Budget :—

Shelving space :—1,023 ft.

(1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 15,000

(2) Binding, Stationery and
Others—Rs. 1,500

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Status & Finance :—

Private Management. Finance
from the Parent Organisation.

Classification :—U.D.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—1
- (2) Non-professional—1

Name of the Parent Organiza-

tion :—Imperial Chemical
Industries (India) Private Ltd.,
Calcutta.

Charging System :—Self-made

Access :—Open

Subjects Covered :—

Chemistry and Chemical
Industries.

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—42½

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Research Officers

Monthly/Annual Total Circula-

tion on loan :—
500 (Monthly)

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—2,090
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—110
- (3) Reports and Pamphlets—
453
- (4) Reprints—95
- (5) Maps—588
- (6) Other materials—5,200
(British & Indian Standard
Specifications)

Inter-Library Loan System :—
Yes.

Special Services Rendered :—
Indexing Service. Reference &
Bibliographical Services. Photo-
copying Service.

Name of the Librarian :—
Arun Kanti Dasgupta

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—200 (Approx.)
- (b) Periodicals—120 (Approx.)
- (c) Other materials—
600 (Approx.)

Status :—Librarian

**Membership of Professional
Organisation :—**IASLIC

Serial Number 86

India Meteorological Department Headquarters Office Library

LODI ROAD

New Delhi-3

Founded in 1914

Departmental Libraries :—8

Engineering, Electronics,
Seismology.

Area :—2,000 sq. ft.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Staff and Scientific Workers.

Shelving Space :—3,000 ft.

No. of Rooms :—2

Resources :—

**Reading Room Accommoda-
tion :—**40 seats

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—4,500
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—215
- (3) Reports, Pamphlets,
Memoirs & Reprints—
4,000

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 12,000
- (2) Binding—Rs. 2,000

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—250
- (b) Periodicals—250
- (c) Other materials—200

Status & Finance :—

Central Govt. managed.
Finance from the Cenral Govt.

**Name of the Parent Organiza-
tion :—**India Meteorological
Department, Ministry of
Transport and Communications,
G.O.I.

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Classification :—U.D.C.

Subjects Covered :—

Meteorology, Geophysics,
Physics, Geology, Geography,
Hydrology, Chemistry,
Statistics, Mathematics,

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—2
- (2) Non-professional—2
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 (a) Rs. 160—350
 (b) Rs. 100—200
(2) Non-professional—
 (Sub-ordinate)
 (a) Rs. 35—50
 (b) Rs. 30—35

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

250 (Books) (Monthly) ·
400 (Periodicals) (Monthly)

Inter-Library Loan System :—

Yes.

Charging System :—Self-made

Name of the Librarian :—

G. A. Sastri

Access :—Open

Status :—Librarian

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—36 hrs.

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 160—350

Serial Number 87

Indian Agricultural Research Institute Library

New Delhi-12

Founded in 1905

Departmental Libraries :—7

(2) Binding & Stationery—
Rs. 14,000

Area :—15,700 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—8,000 ft.

Status & Finance :—Central Govt. managed. Finance from the Central Govt.

No. of Rooms :—12

Reading Room Accommodation :—1,845 sq. ft. and 32 seats

Name of the Parent Organization :—Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 65,000

Subjects Covered :—

Agricultural and Biological and allied subject, e.g.,

Chemistry, Mycology, Entomology, Botany, Horticulture, Agronomy, Economics, Statistics and Engineering.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Research workers & Students.

Resources :—

- (1) Books & Periodicals—
(Bound)—1,40,000
- (2) Number of Current Titles
Periodicals—1,200
- (3) Reprints—4,416

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—5,044
- (b) Periodicals—48
- (c) Other materials—387

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Classification :—U.D.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—3
- (2) A Non-professional—7
B Non-professional—16
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 275—800
(b) Rs. 160—330
(c) Rs. 80—220

(2) Non-professional—
(A+B)

- (a) Rs. 80—220
- (b) Rs. 60—130
- (c) Rs. 40—60
- (d) Rs. 35—50
- (e) Rs. 30—35

Charging System :—Self-made

Access :—Open

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—68 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

9,802 (Books, Periodicals, Reprints, etc) (Annual)

Special Services Rendered :—

Indexing Services. Reference and Bibliographic Services.

Library Publication/s :—

Monthly list of additions and Bibliography of periodical articles

Inter-Library Loan System :—

Yes

Name of the Librarian :—

Nisha Nath Chatterjee

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 275—800

Serial Number 88

Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science Library

Jadavpur, Calcutta-32

West Bengal

Founded in 1876

Area :—3,000 sq. ft.

Applied Polymer Chemistry,
X-rays.

Shelving Space :—2,582 ft.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Research Staff

No. of Rooms :—1

Reading Room Accommoda-
2,000 sq. ft. and 55 seats

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—13,708
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—293

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals,
Binding & Equipments—
Rs. 25,000
- (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 7,131

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—156
- (b) Periodicals—293

Status & Finance :—

Finance from the Central
Govt., State Govt. & the
Parent Organization

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Classification :—U.D.C.

Name of the Parent Organiza-
tion :—Indian Association for
the Cultivation of Science,
Calcutta.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—2
- (2) A Non-professional—2
B Non-professional—2
(Sub-ordinate)

Subjects Covered :—

General Physics, Magnetism,
Optics, Theoretical Physics,
Inorganic Chemistry, Organic
Chemistry, Physical Chemistry,

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 150—300
(b) Rs. 80—220

(2) Non-professional— (A+B)	Special Services Rendered :— Translating Service. Reference & Bibliographic Services.
(a) Rs. 60—130	Library Publication/s :— List of Library Additions.
(b) Rs. 30—60	Name of the Librarian :— K. Bhattacharya
(3) Rs. 20—35	Status :— Librarian.
Charging System :— Browne (modified)	Scale of Pay :— Rs. 150—300
Access :— Open	Membership of Professional Organisation :— (1) IASLIC
Weekly Hours of Library Service :— 70 hrs.	

Serial Number 89

Indian Bureau of Mines Library

NAGPUR

Maharashtra

Founded in 1948

Departmental Libraries :— 4	(2) Staff Salary—Rs. 16,000
Area :— 2,200 sq. ft.	(3) Binding and Stationery— Rs 1,100
Shelving Space :— 120 ft.	Status & Finance :— Central Govt. managed. Finance from the Central Govt.
No. of Rooms :— 5	Name of the Parent Organiza- tion :— Indian Bureau of Mines, Ministry of Steel; Mines & Fuel, G.O.I.
Reading Room Accommoda- tion :— 800 sq. ft. and 25 seats	Subjects Covered :— Mathematics ; Statistics ; Physics ; Chemistry ; Geology ;
Annual Budget :— (1) Books, Periodicals etc.— Rs. 40,000	

Geography ; Petrology ; Crystallography ; Mechanical, Electrical and Civil Engineering ; Business ; Organization ; Chemical Technology ; Printing ; Drawing ; Prints and Printmaking ; Photography ; Ore Dressing with emphasis on Mining and Allied Subjects

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Technical Staff

Resource :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals—
(Bound)—9,031
- (2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—1,060
- (3) Reports, Pamphlets, Memoirs and Reprints—2,500
- (4) Other materials :—62

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a). Books—2,039
- (b) Periodicals—232
- (c) Other materials—1,200

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Classification :—D.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—4
- (2) A Non-professional—2
B Non-professional—1
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 325—575
 - (b) Rs. 130—300
- (2) Non-professional—
(A + B)
 - (a) Rs. 130—300
 - (b) Rs. 70—85

Charging System :—Browne

Access :—Open

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—47 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

- 900 (Books) (Monthly)
- 1,200 (Periodicals) (Monthly)
- 2,500 (Other Library materials) (Monthly)

Special Services Rendered :—

Translating Service. Indexing & Abstracting Services. Reference and Bibliographic Services.

Name of the Librarian :—

D. N. Dutta

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 325—575

Serial Number 90

Indian Cancer Research Centre Library**PAREL****Bombay-12****Maharashtra****Founded in 1952****Area :—**22'×18' sq. ft.Zoology, Cytology, Genetics,
Embryology, Animal Physio-
logy.**Shelving Space :—**60'×8' ft.**No. of Rooms :—**1**Clientele : Nature or Class :—**
Students, Staff and Research
Workers.**Reading Room Accommoda-
tion :—**200 sq. ft. and
10 seats**Resources :—****Status & Finance :—**Finance from the Central Govt.
and the Parent Organization

- (1) Books and Periodicals—
(Bound)—1,776
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—113
- (3) Reports and Pamphlets—
300
- (4) Reprints—5,100
- (5) Other materials—36

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.
Rs. 4,100
- (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 5,600
- (3) Binding—Rs. 400

Annual Acquisition :—**Name of the Parent Organiza-
tion :—**Indian Cancer Research
Centre, Bombay.

- (a) Books—50
- (b) Periodicals—113
- (c) Other materials—1,100

Subjects Covered :—Cancer in its different aspects,
Microbiology, Applied
Biology, Biophysics, Bio-
chemistry, Physics, Leprosy,
Neurology, Enzyme Chemistry, **Classification :—**D.C.**Catalogue :—**

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Staff :—	150 (Periodicals) (Monthly)
(1) Professional—1	
(2) Non-professional—1	
Staff Salary :—	Special Services Rendered :—
(1) Professional—	Reference & Bibliographic Services.
(a) Rs. 160—330	
(2) Non-professional—	
(a) Rs. 80—220	Library Publication/s :—
Charging System :— Self-made	List of Additions : Monthly list of new books and reprints received.
Access :— Open (Partly)	
Weekly Hours of Library Service :— 49 hrs.	Name of the Librarian :—
	Vasant Vishnu Kulkarni
Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—	Status :— Librarian
150 (Books) (Monthly)	Scale of Pay :— Rs. 160—330

Serial Number 91

Indian Council for Cultural Relations Library

AZAD BHAVAN

Indraprastha Estate. New Delhi.

Founded in 1950

Area :— 67½×48½ sq. ft.	(2) Binding & Stationery— Rs. 5,000
Reading Room Accommodation :— 4,032 sq. ft. and 65 seats	Status & Finance :— Finance from the Central Govt and the Parent Organisation.
Annual Budget :—	Name of the Parent Organization :— Indian Council for Cultural Relations, New Delhi.
(1) Books, Periodicals etc.— Rs. 25,000	

Indian Philosophy, Religion,
Art, Literature, Culture, Urdu,
Persian & Arabic Languages
and Literature, Indology,
History and Manuscripts

(2) Non-professional—
(A+B)
(a) Rs. 60—150
(b) Rs. 40—50
(c) Rs. 35—40

Clientele: Nature or Class :—
Students, Staff and Research
Fellows.

Charging System :—Browne

Resources :

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—17,000
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—324
- (3) Reports, Pamphlets and
Memoirs—2,070
- (5) Micro-texts—35
- (6) Manuscripts—50
- (7) Reprints—30
- (8) Other materials—1

Access :—Open

**Weekly Hours of Library
Service :—**42 hrs.

**Monthly/Annual Total Circula-
tion on loan :—**
200 (Books) (Monthly)

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—1,000
- (b) Periodicals—324
- (c) Other materials—3,000

Special Services Rendered :—
Reference and Bibliographic
Services.

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Inter-Library Loan System :—
Yes.

Classification :—D.C.

Name of the Librarian :—
Mrs. Basanti Mitter

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—4
- (2) A Non-professional—5
B Non-professional—3
(Sub-ordinate)

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 275—750

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 275—750
(b) Rs. 160—330
(c) Rs. 100—250

**Membership of Professional
Organisation :—**

- (1) Library Association (U.K.);
- (2) ASLIB ;
- (3) IASLIC ;
- (4) ALA.

Serial Number 92

Indian Council of Medical Research Library

CENTRAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Kasauli. Punjab.

Founded in 1913

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Staff Salary—Rs. 6,606
- (2) Others—Rs. 3,439

Status & Finance :—

Finance from the Central Govt.

Classification :—D.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—1
- (2) Non-professional—1
(Sub-ordinate)

Name of the Parent Organization :—Indian Council of Medical Research, New Delhi.

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 150—300
- (2) Non-professional—
(a) Rs 30—35

Subjects Covered :—

Medical Subjects.

Access :—Open

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Staff, Research Workers and Visiting Doctors.

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—36 hrs.

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals—
(Bound)—6,914
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—270
- (3) Reports, Memoirs etc.—
400

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

500 (Periodicals) (Annual)

Special Services Rendered :—

Reference & Bibliographic Services. Photocopying and Microfilming Services.

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Periodicals—270

Inter-Library Loan System :—

Yes.

Serial Number 93

Indian Council of World Affairs Library

SAPRU HOUSE

Barakhamba Road

New Delhi-1

Founded in 1943

Area :—20,800 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—8,460
running ft.

No. of Rooms :—17

Reading Room Accommoda-
tion :—4,967 sq. ft. and
125 seats

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 1,35,035.28 nP.
- (2) Staff Salary—
Rs. 46,994.94 nP.
- (3) Binding, Stationery and
Others—Rs. 24,787 94 nP.

Status & Finance :—

Finance from the Parent
Organization.Name of the Parent Organiza-
tion :—Indian Council of World
Affairs, New Delhi.

Subjects Covered :—

International Relations, Inter-
national Law, Contemporary
History, Political Science,Economics, Special Reference
to the History of Asia.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals—
(Bound)—60,670
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—840
- (3) Reports, Pamphlets and
Memoirs—51,000
- (4) Maps—750
- (5) Micro-texts—806
- (6) Other materials—75,000
(Press Clippings)

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—5,125
- (b) Periodicals—840
- (c) Other materials—29,475
(including 20,000 Press—
clippings)

Catalogue :

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Classification :—C.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—8
- (2) A Non-professional—12
B Non-professional—8
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 500—800
(b) Rs. 250—500
(c) Rs. 200—350
(d) Rs. 150—300
(e) Rs. 125—250
(2) Non-professional—
(A+B)
(a) Rs. 125—250
(b) Rs. 75—150
(c) Rs. 25—35

Charging System :—

Ranganathan's "Reader's
Ticket Book Ticket" method

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—77 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

7,845 (Books) (Annual)

Special Services Rendered :—

Indexing and Abstracting
Services. Reference and
Bibliographic Services.

Library Publication/s :—

Seven Library Publications.
(Bibliographical)

Inter-Library Loan System :—

Yes.

Name of the Librarian :—

Girija Kumar

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 500—800

Membership of Professional Organisation :—

- (1) ILA ;
(2) IASLIC ;
(3) Delhi Library Association.

Serial Number 94

**Indian Institute for Biochemistry and Experimental
Medicine**

P-27 PRINCEP STREET, CALCUTTA-13.

West Bengal.

Area :—525 sq. ft.

Reading Room Accommodation :—200 sq. ft.

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 80,000 (1961-62)

Status & Finance :—

Central Govt. managed.
Finance from the Central Govt.

Name of the Parent Organisation :—C.S.I.R., Ministry of Scientific Research & Cultural Affairs, G.O.I.

Subjects Covered :—

Biochemistry, Microbiology, Immunology, Physiology, Medicine and Chemistry.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Scientific Officers, Staff and Laboratory Staff.

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals (Bound)—5,000
- (2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—491
- (3) Reports and Pamphlets—500
- (4) Reprints—250
- (5) Other materials (Photocopy)—15

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—500
- (b) Periodicals—491
- (c) Other materials—40 (Reports, Reprints etc.)

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Classified
- (2) Type—Card.

Classification :—U.D.C.**Staff :—**

- (1) Professional—1
- (2) Non-professional—3

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—Rs. 210—530

Charging System :—Newark**Access :—**Closed**Weekly Hours of Library Service :—**42 hrs.**Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—**
1,500 (Annual)**Special Services Rendered :—**
Reference Service.**Inter-Library Loan System :—**
Yes.**Name of the Librarian :—**
Ajoy Kumar Roy.**Status—**Librarian**Scale of Pay :—**Rs. 210—530**Membership of Professional Organisation :—**(1) IASLIC

Serial Number 95

Indian Institute of Science Library

BANGALORE-12

Mysore

Founded in 1909

Area :—10,000 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—8,000 sq. ft.

No. of Rooms :—15

Reading Room Accommodation—8,000 sq. ft. and
60 seats

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 86,750
- (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 46,810
- (3) Binding and Stationery—
Rs. 8,250

Status & Finance :—

Finance from the Parent Organization.

Name of the Parent Organization :—Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.

Subjects Covered :—

Science and Technology, Aeronautical Engineering, Applied Mathematics, Biochemistry, Civil Engineering, Hydraulic Engineering, Chemical Engineering and

Technology, Social Sciences, Economics, Electrical Engineering, Electrical Communication Engineering, Fermentation Technology, High Voltage Engineering, Industrial Management and Administration, Inorganic Chemistry, Organic Chemistry, Physical Chemistry, Mechanical Engineering, Pharmacology, Physics, Metallurgy, Modern European Languages.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—Staff, Students and Research Scholars.

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals (Bound)—61,000
- (2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—1,000
- (3) Pamphlets—2,200
- (4) Micro-texts—400
- (5) Films & Filmstrips—45

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—2,000.
- (b) Periodicals—1,000
- (c) Other materials—480

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Classification :—D.C.**Staff :—**

- (1) Professional—7
- (2) A Non-professional—4
- B Non-professional—8
- (Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 600—1150
 - (b) Rs. 250— 500
 - (c) Rs. 160— 330
 - (d) Rs. 130— 250
 - (e) Rs. 80— 220
- (2) Non-professional—
 - (A+B)
 - (a) Rs. 80—220
 - (b) Rs. 60—130
 - (c) Rs. 60—130+20
 - (d) Rs. 80—120
 - (e) Rs. 35— 50
 - (f) Rs. 30— 35

Charging System :—Self-made**Access :—Open****Weekly Hours of Library****Service :—93 hrs.****Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—**

16,074 (Books) (Annual)
1,650 (Periodicals) (Annual)

Special Services Rendered :—

Reference & Bibliographic
Services. Photocopying Service.

Name of the Librarian :—

Dr. B. V. Raghavendra Rao

Status :—Librarian**Scale of Pay :—Rs. 600—1150****Membership of Professional**

Organisation :—(1) ILA ;
(2) IASLIC ;
(3) ASLIB.

Serial Number 96**Indian Statistical Institute Library****203, BARRACKPORE TRUNK ROAD, CALCUTTA-35.****West Bengal****Founded in 1932****Branch Libraries :—4****Area :—12,250 sq. ft.****Annual Budget :—**

(1) Books, Periodicals and
Binding—Rs. 1,26,616

Status & Finance :—

Finance from the Parent Organization.

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified and Dictionary

Name of the Parent Organization :—Indian Statistical Institute, Calcutta.

Classification :—D.C. and Separate Classification Scheme for Statistics.

Subjects Covered :—

Statistics, Mathematics, Physical and Biological Sciences, Economics and allied subjects, Sociology, Cultural Anthropology, Demography, Engineering and Technology, Agriculture, Medical Science, Management Science, Humanities, General Reference Works.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—16
- (2) A Non-professional—19
- B Non-professional—23 (Sub-ordinate)

Access :—Closed

Weekly Hours of Library Service :—55 hrs.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—Staff, Research Workers and Students.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—
14,643 (Books, Periodicals and Others) (Annual)

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals—(Bound)—76,000
- (2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—1,508
- (3) Reports, Pamphlets, Memoirs & Reprints—20,000
- (4) Micro-texts—248 (Microfilm Rolls)
- (5) Other materials—8,359 (Paper Prints)

Special Services Rendered :—Translating Service. Indexing and Abstracting Services. Reference and Bibliographic Services. Photocopying and Microfilming Services.

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—8,058
- (b) Periodicals—1,508
- (c) Other materials—1,727 (Microfilm frames)
4,349 (Photocopy pages)

Library Publication/s :—

Bulletin of Acquisition (Monthly). Index to Current Literature (Monthly). Weekly List of Selected Periodicals (Monthly).

Name of the Librarian :—

J. Saha

Status :—Librarian

Membership of Professional**Organisation :—**

(1) ILA ;

(2) IASLIC ;

(3) ASLIB ;

(4) BLA.

Serial Number 97

Institute of Armament Studies Library**KIRKEE****Poona-3****Founded in 1952****Area :—**2,874 sq. ft.**Shelving Space :—**273 ft.**No. of Rooms :—**4**Reading Room Accommodation :—**300 sq. ft. and
10 seats**Annual Budget :—**

(1) Books, Periodicals etc.—

Rs. 34,000

(2) Binding—Rs. 1,200

Status & Finance :—

Central Govt. managed.

Finance from the Central Govt.

Name of the Parent Organization :—Institute of Armament

Studies, Ministry of Defence,

G.O.I.

Subjects Covered :—Mathematics, Physics,
Chemistry, Mechanical
Engineering, Electrical
Engineering, Electronic
Engineering, Military Engineer-
ing, Chemical Engineering.**Clientele : Nature or Class :—**Staff, Students, Officers and
Research Scholars.**Resources :—**(1) Books and Periodicals—
(Bound)—9,000(2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—170

(3) Reports & Memoirs—4,000

(4) Reprints—400

(5) Pamphlets—10,390

(6) Micro-texts—100

(7) Films—40

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—1,200
- (b) Periodicals—170
- (c) Other materials—1,260

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Classification :—U.D.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—2
- (2) A Non-professional—1
- B Non-professional—2
- (Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 160—350
 - (b) Rs. 100—250
- (2) Non-professional—
 - (A+B)
 - (a) Rs. 60—130
 - (b) Rs. 40—60
 - (c) Rs. 30—35

Charging System :—Self-made

Access :—Open

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—36 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

- 1,000 (Books) (Monthly)
- 500 (Periodicals) (Monthly)
- 900 (Pamphlets) (Monthly)
- 300 (Photocopies) (Monthly)
- 90 (Reprints) (Monthly)

Special Services Rendered :—

Selective Indexing and Abstracting Services. Reference and Bibliographic Services.

Inter-Library Loan System :—

Yes.

Name of the Librarian :—

H. G. Desai

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 160—350

Serial Number 98

Institute of Plant Industry Library

INDORE

Madhya Pradesh

Founded in 1924

Area :—1,800 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—63 sq. ft.

No. of Rooms :—1

Reading Room Accommodation :—1,800 sq. ft. and

35 seats

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 2,800
(2) Binding & Equipment—
Rs. 700

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—15
(b) Periodicals—85

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Sheaf

Status & Finance :—

Finance from the State Govt.

Classification :—Subject-wise
(self-made)

Name of the Parent Organization :—

Institute of Plant
Industry, Indore.

Staff :—

- (1) A Non-professional—1
B Non-professional—1
(Sub-ordinate)

Subjects Covered :—

Botany, Agriculture,
Genetics, Physiology, Micology
and Pathology, Soil Chemistry,
Statistics, Entomology, Cotton
Technology, Farm Manage-
ment.

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Non-professional—
(A + B)
(a) Rs. 60—110
(b) Rs. 25—55

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Staff.

Charging System :—Self-made

Access :—Open

Resources :—

- (1) Books & Periodicals
(Bound)—7,000
(2) Number of Current Titles
Periodicals—85
(3) Reports & Memoirs—3,000
(4) Reprints and
Famphlets—3,000

**Weekly Hours of Library
Service—**54 hrs

Inter-Library Loan System—
Yes.

Serial Number 99

Institute of Science Library

(SIR VASANJI TRIKUMJI LIBRARY)

Mayo Road, Fort,

Bombay-1

Maharashtra.

Founded in 1920

Area :—6,720 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—324 sq. ft.

No. of Rooms :—3

Reading Room Accommodation :—3,584 sq. ft. and
75 seats

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 30,000
- (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 9,900
- (3) Binding & Stationery—
Rs. 4,100

Status & Finance :—

Finance from the State Govt.

Name of the Parent Organization :—Institute of Science,
Bombay.

Subjects Covered :—

General Science, Mathematics,
Physics, Chemistry, Biochemistry,
Botany, Zoology.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Students & Staff

Resources :—

- (1) Books & Periodicals
(Bound)—18,393
- (2) Theses—533
- (3) Films—169

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—438
- (b) Periodicals—200
- (c) Other materials—34

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Classification :—D.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—1
- (2) A Non-professional—2
B Non-professional—3
(sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 220—400
- (2) Non-professional—
(A + B)
(a) Rs. 75—200
(b) Rs. 35—40

Charging System :—Browne

Access :—Closed

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—72 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on Loan :—

4,000 (Books) Monthly)

Special Services Rendered :—
Reference & Bibliographic Services.

Inter-Library Loan System :—

Yes

Name of the Librarian :—

Miss Drupadi Sukhramdas
Gidvani

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 220—400

Serial Number 100

I. V. R. I. Mukteswar Library

INDIAN VETERINARY RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Mukteswar-Kumaon

Uttar Pradesh

Founded in 1895

Area :—1,350 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—2,500 ft.

No. of Rooms :—2

Reading Room Accommodation :—400 sq. ft. and

15 seats

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals,
Binding & Equipment—
Rs. 4,500

Status & Finance :—

Finance from the Central
Govt. and the Parent Organization.

Name of the Parent Organization :—Indian Veterinary

Research Institute, Mukteswar-Kumaon

Subjects Covered :—

Pathology, Bacteriology, Veterinary Medicine, Human Medicine and allied subjects.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Staff, Students and Research
Scholars.

Resources :—

- (1) Books & Periodicals
(Bound)—20,000
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—250
- (3) Reports, Memoirs—500
- (4) Reprints & Pamphlets—
3,500

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—100
- (b) Periodicals—250
- (c) Other materials—400

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Classification :—D.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—1
- (2) A Non-professional—2
B Non-professional—2
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (2) Non-professional—
(A + B)
 - (a) Rs. 60-130
 - (b) Rs. 35—50
 - (c) Rs. 30—35

Access :—Open

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—42 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on Loan :—

- 300 (Books) (Annual)
- 350 (Periodicals) (Annual)
- 450 (Reprints) (Annual)
- 200 (Pamphlets) (Annual)

Special Services Rendered :—

Selective Indexing & Abstracting Services. Reference & Bibliographic Services.

Name of the Librarian :—

S. P. Misra

Status :—Librarian

Serial Number 101

Jadavpur University Library

Calcutta-32, West Bengal

Founded in 1956

(Originally established in 1906 as the Library of the National Council of Education, Bengal)

Departmental Libraries—3

Area :—33,164 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—12,840 ft.

No. of Rooms :—22

Reading Room Accommodation :—

11,564 sq. ft. and
400 seats

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 39,500
- (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 60,000
- (3) Binding, Stationery &
Others Rs. 25,500
Plus U.G.C. Book Grant.

Status & Finance :—

Finance from the U.G.D. the State Govt. and the Parent Organization

Name of the Parent Organization :—

Jadavpur University,
Calcutta.

Subjects Covered :—

Humanities, Social Sciences,
Pure & Applied Sciences,

History, Fine Arts, Engineering and Technology, Reference Works, Library Science.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Students, Staff, Research Scholars & Other Staff.

Resources :—

- (1) Books & Periodicals (Bound)—1,07,000
- (2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—600
- (3) Reports, Pamphlets and Memoirs—2,500
- (4) Reprints—1,000
- (5) Maps—100
- (6) Micro-texts—5,180
- (7) Records, Music Rolls—3

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—12,000
- (b) Periodicals—600
- (c) Other materials—380

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Classification :—U.D.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—23.
- (2) A Non-professional—7
B Non-professional—17
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 500—800
 - (b) Rs. 200—400
 - (c) Rs. 100—300
 - (d) Rs. 80—220
- (2) Non-professional—
(A + B)
 - (a) Rs. 80—220
 - (b) Rs. 60—140
 - (c) Rs. 35—90
 - (d) Rs. 30—75

Charging System :—Browne
(modified)

Access :—Open (Partly)

**Weekly Hours of Library
Service :—**40 hrs.

**Monthly/Annual Total Circulation
on Loan :—**

80,000 (Books, Periodicals etc)
(Annual)

Special Services Rendered :—

Selective Indexing Service,
Reference & Bibliographic
Services, Photocopying &
Microfilming Services.

Inter-Library Loan System :—

Yes

Library Publication/s :—

Library Bulletin & Index to
Current Periodical Literature
in Humanities & Social Sciences.

Name of the Librarian :—

Ajit Kumar Mukherjee.

Status :— Chief-Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 500—800

**Membership of Professional
Organisation :—**

- (1) ASLIB,
- (2) IASLIC,
- (3) BLA

Serial Number 102

Jai Hind College Library

JAI HIND COLLEGE

23-24 Backbay Reclamation

'A' Road, Bombay-1

Maharashtra.

Founded in 1948

Area :—60'×40' ft.

Shelving Space :—1,134 ft.

Reading Room Accommodation :—40'×20' ft. and
120 seats

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 14,600
- (2) Staff Salary :—Rs. 6,000
- (3) Binding, Stationery &
Others—Rs. 6,500

Status & Finance :—

Finance from the Parent
Organisation

Name of the Parent Organisation :—Jai Hind College,
Bombay

Subjects Covered :—

Philosophy, Psychology,
Politics, Economics, History,
Language & Literature,
Mathematics, Physics, Chemis-
try, Biology

Clientele : Nature of Class :—
Staff & Students

Resources :—

- (1) Books & Periodicals
(Bound)—14,125
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—81
- (3) Pamphlets—200
- (4) Maps—12
- (5) Records, Music Rolls—5

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—1,100
- (b) Periodicals—89
- (c) Other materials—20

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Classification :—D.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—3
- (2) Non-professional—4
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 115—200
(b) Rs. 90—125
- (2) Non-professional—
(Sub-ordinate)
(a) Rs. 25—40

Charging System :—Newark

Access :—Closed

**Weekly Hours of Library
Service :—**72 hrs.

**Monthly/Annual Total Circula-
tion on Loan :—**
20,000 (Books) (Annual)

Special Services Rendered :—
Reference & Bibliographic
Services

Inter-Library Loan System :—
Yes

Name of the Librarian :—
Miss T. K. Vaswani

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 115—200

Serial Number 103

Jammu & Kashmir University Library

SRINAGAR

Kashmir

Founded in 1949

Departmental Libraries :—6

Shelving Space :—450 sq. ft.

No. of Rooms :—3

Reading Room Accommodation :—900 sq. ft. 15 seats

Annual Budget—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 28,500
- (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 15,395
- (3) Binding, Stationery &
Equipments—Rs. 4,300
Plus U.G.C. Book Grant.

Status & Finance :—

Finance from the U.G.C, the State Govt. the Parent Organisation.

Name of the Parent Organisation :—Jammu & Kashmir University, Srinagar

Subjects Covered :—

General Works,
Sciences, Arts, Literature,
Humanities & Social Sciences.

Clientele Nature or Class :—

Staff, Students & Research Scholars.

Resources :—

- (1) Books & Periodicals
(Bound)—23,000
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—30
- (3) Pamphlets—2,000
- (4) Maps—50
- (5) Manuscripts—300

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—5,000
- (b) Periodicals—500
- (c) Other materials—1,000

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Dictionary

Classification :—D.C.

Charging System :—
Ranganathan's System

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—6
- (2) A Non-professional—4
- B Non-professional—2
- (Sub-ordinate)

Access :—Open

Weekly Hours of Library Service :—48 hrs.

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 150—300
 - (b) Rs. 100—175
- (2) Non-professional—
 - (A)
 - (a) Rs. 100—175
 - (b) Rs. 70—130
 - (c) Rs. 50—82

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—
2,400 (Books) (Monthly)

Special Services Rendered :—
Reference & Bibliographic Services.

Name of the Librarian :—
Post not yet created.

Serial Number 104

Karnatak University Library

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY

Chhotamahabaleshwar, Dharwar-3.

Mysore

Founded in 1951

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 30,000
- (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 48,268
- (3) Binding & Stationery—
Rs. 8,000
- (4) Accessories & Equipments
—Rs. 3,000

Plus—Rs. 1,00,000 U.G.C.
Book Grant.

Status & Finance :—Statutory body. Finance from the Parent Organization, State Govt. and U.G.C.

Name of the Parent Organization :—Karnatak University,
Dharwar.

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 300—650
 - (b) Rs. 150—250
- (2) Non-professional—
 - (a) Rs. 100—200
 - (b) Rs. 100—180
 - (c) Rs. 55—130
 - (d) Rs. 45—60
 - (e) Rs. 30—35

Subjects Covered :—

Arts and Humanities; Sciences;
General Works.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Students, Teachers, Research
Scholars & Other Staff.

Access :—Open

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—56,080
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—745
- (3) Reprints—500
- (4) Maps—34
- (5) Micro-texts—10,000
(approx.)
- (6) Manuscripts—18

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—
1,17,440 (Annual)

Library Publication/s :—
Bulletin.

Annual Acquisition :—7,000

Name of the Librarian :—
K. S. Deshpande

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Status :—University Librarian

Classification :—C.C.

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 300—650

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—6
- (2) Non-professional and
Semi-professional—31
(including Sub-ordinate)

Membership of Professional Organisation :—(1) ILA

Serial Number 105

Kerala University Library

TRIVENDRUM

Kerala

Founded in 1942

Area :—50,000 sq. ft.**Shelving Space** :—19,200 sq. ft.**Reading Room Accommodation** :—500 seats**Annual Budget** :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 50,000
- (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 54,000
- (3) Binding, Stationery—
Rs. 3,000
- (4) Accessoris & Equipments—
Rs. 30,000
Plus—Rs. 50,500 U.G.C.
Book Grant and
Rs. 34,600 U.G.C. Staff
Grant.

Status & Finance :—Statutory body. Finance from the State Govt. and U.G.C.

Name of the Parent Organisation :—University of Kerala, Trivendrum

Subjects Covered :—
Arts & Humanities, Sciences,
General Works.

Clientele & Nature or Class :—
Teachers and Students.

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—83,457
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—700

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—7,727
- (b) Periodicals—700

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Classification :—C.C.**Staff** :—

- (1) Professional—7
- (2) Non-professional—17

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 500-25-800
 - (b) Rs. 250-25-500
 - (c) Rs. 150-10-240-15-300
- (2) Non-professional—
 - (a) Rs. 90—200
 - (b) Rs. 50—125
 - (c) Rs. 40—100
 - (d) Rs. 40— 80
 - (e) Rs. 30— 40

Charging System :—Browne

Library Publication :—Monthly list of new additions.

Access :—Open

Inter-Library Loan System :—Yes.

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—38½ hrs.

Name of the Librarian :—

K. A. Isaac

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

800 (Books)

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 500—800

Status :—Head of Department and Librarian.

Special Services Rendered :—

Reference and Bibliographic Services.

Membership of Professional

Organisation :—(1) ILA

Serial Number 106

Kerala University. Applied Chemistry Department Library

TRIVENDRUM

Kerala

Founded in 1944

Area :—1,500 sq. ft.

Name of the Parent Organization :—University of Kerala, Trivendrum.

Shelving Space :—3,000 Running ft.

No. of Rooms :—1

Subjects Covered :—

Chemistry (Pure & Applied), Biochemistry, Industrial Chemistry.

Reading Room Accommodation :—20 seats

Status & Finance :—

Finance from the U.G.C. and the Parent Organization.

Clientele: Nature or Class :—Staff and Students.

Resources :—

- (1) Books & Periodicals
(Bound)—1,200
(2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—40
(3) Reports & Memoirs—65
(4) Micro-texts—10

(2) Type—Dictionary

Staff :—

- (1) Non-professional—1

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Non-professional—
(a) Rs. 40—80

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—200
(b) Periodicals—40

Charging System :—Self-made**Catalogue :—**

- (1) Form—Book

Access :—Open (Party)

Serial Number 107

Kodaikanal Observatory Library**P.O. KODAIKANAL****Madras State.****Founded in 1901****Area :—**3,500 sq. ft.**Shelving Space :—**3,000 sq. ft.**No. of Rooms :—**2

**Reading Room Accommoda-
tion :—**96 sq. ft. and
50 seats

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 5,500

Status & Finance :—

Central Govt. managed.
Finance from the Central Govt.

**Name of the Parent Organiza-
tion :—**India Meteorological
Department, Ministry of
Transport & Communication,
G.O.I.

Subjects Covered :—
Astrophysics, Geophysics.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Staff & Research Scholars

Resources :—

- (1) Books & Periodicals
(Bound)—2,000
(2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—500

(3) Pamphlets—1,400

(4) Reprints—2,000

Annual Acquisition :—

(a) Books—150

(b) Periodicals—2,000

(c) Other materials—500

Catalogue :—

(1) Form—Book & Card

Classification :—Self-made.

Access—Open

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—36 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

200 (Books) (Monthly)

200 (Periodicals) (Monthly)

Serial Number 108

Kurukshetra University Library

KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY

Kurukshetra

Panjab

Founded in 1956

Annual Budget :—

(1) Books, Periodicals etc,—
Rs. 1,00,000

(2) Staff Salary—Rs. 47,208

(3) Binding—Rs. 5,000

(4) Accessoris & Equipments—
Rs. 22,545

Flus Rs. 1,00,000—U.G.C.
Book Grant.

Resources :

(1) Books & Periodicals
(Bound)—14,200

(2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—237

(3) Reports & Pamphlets and
Reprints—600

(4) Manuscripts—300

Status & Finance :—

Statutory body. Finance from
the Parent Organization &
U.G.C.

Annual Acquisition :—7,000

Staff :—

(1) Professional—4

(2) Semi-professional and
Non-professional—17

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Students, Teachers, Research
Scholars & Staff

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 (a) Rs. 500—800
 (b) Rs. 250—650
 (c) Rs. 150—300
 (d) Rs. 150—250
- (2) Semi-professional and Non-professional—
 (a) Rs. 100—250
 (b) Rs. 60—200
 (c) Rs. 42—60
 (d) Rs. 32—60
 (e) Rs. 30—40

Access—Open

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—
 1,400 (Monthly)

Name of the Librarian :—
 K. S. Dalal

Status :—University Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 500—800

Membership of Professional Organization :—
 (1) ILA

Serial Number 109

Labour Bureau Library

KENNEDY HOUSE, Simla-4

Himachal Pradesh.

Founded in 1946

Area :—588 sq. ft.

Shelving Space—800 sq. ft.

No. of Rooms :—2

Reading Room Accommodation :—196 sq. ft. and 10 seats

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals & Binding—Rs. 3,000
 (2) Staff Salary—
 Rs. 3,067.21 nP.

Status & Finance :—

Central Govt. managed.
 Finance from the Central Govt.

Name of the Parent Organization :—Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour & Employment, Govt. of India.

Subjects Covered :—

Economics, Sociology, Labour and Labouring Classes.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
 Staff & Research Scholars

Resources :—

- (1) Books & Periodicals
(Bound)—4,750
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—205
- (3) Reports, Pamphlets
Memoirs & Reprints—
3,800

Charging System :—Self-made

Access :—Open (Partly)

**Weekly Hours of Library
Service :—**42 hrs

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—400
- (b) Periodicals and Other
materials—650

**Monthly/Annual Total Circulation
on loan :—**

- 700 (Books, Reprints & Pamphlets) (Monthly)
300 (Periodicals) (Monthly)

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Special Services Rendered :—
Selective Indexing & Abstracting Services. Reference & Bibliographic Services.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—1
- (2) A Non-professional—1
B Non-professional—1
(Sub-ordinate)

Inter-Library Loan System :—
Yes

Name of the Librarian :—
Tikalal Ganjoo

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 80—220
- (2) Non-professional—
(A+B)
 - (a) Rs. 80—170
 - (b) Rs. 35—50

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 80-220

Serial Number 110

Lady Irwin College Library

Sikandra Road, New Delhi.

Founded in 1933

Area :—270'×19' ft.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Students & Staff

No. of Rooms :—1

Resources :—

Reading Room Accommodation :—12 seats

- (1) Books & Periodicals (Bound)—4,995
- (2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—92

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books,—Rs. 9,000
- (2) Binding—Rs. 1,500

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—600
- (b) Periodicals—92

Status & Finance :—

Finance from the U.G.C. and the Parent Organization

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Dictionary

Name of the Parent Organization :—Lady Irwin College for Women, New Delhi

Classification :—D.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—1
- (2) A Non-professional—1
- E Non-professional—1
- (Sub-ordinate)

Subjects Covered :—

Housewifery, Needlework, Cookery, Laundry, Mothercraft, Physiology, Hygiene, Biochemistry, Dietetics, Nutrition, Botany, Gardening, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Zoology, Civics, Economics, Education, Methods of Teaching, Psychology, English and Hindi Literature.

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 160—450
- (2) Non-professional—
 - (A + B)
 - (a) Rs. 85—220
 - (b) Rs. 30—35

Charging System :—Browne

Access :— Open (Partly)	150 (Periodicals) (Monthly)
Weekly Hours of Library Service :— 36 hrs	Name of the Librarian :— Miss L. D. Chhatre
Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :— 300 (Books) (Monthly)	Status :— Asstt. Librarian Scale of Pay :— Rs. 160—450

Serial Number 111

Madras University Library

P.O. : Triplicane, Madras-5

Madras State

Founded in 1907

Shelving Space :—2 miles

Reading Room Accommodation :—100'×35' ft. and
120 seats

Annual Budget

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 1,28,550
- (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 98,230
- (3) Binding, Stationery &
Others—Rs. 79,595 Plus
U.G.C. Book Grant

Subjects Covered :—

Arts & Humanities, Sciences &
Technology, General Works.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Students, Teachers, Research
Scholars & Other Staff

Resources :—

- (1) Books & Periodicals
(Bound)—2,11,732
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—1,906
- (3) Maps—1,371
- (4) Manuscripts—56

Annual Acquisition :—8,493

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Classification :—C.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—7
- (2) Semi-professional and
Non-professional—22
(excluding Sub-ordinate
Staff)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 (a) Rs. 325—850
 (b) Rs. 320—570
 (c) Rs. 180—300
 (d) Rs. 90—180 +
 Rs. 25 Diploma
 Allowance
- (2) Semi-professional and
 Non-professional—
 (a) Rs. 320—420
 (b) Rs. 90—180
 (c) Rs. 90—180 + Rs. 15
 Certificate Allowance

Special Services Rendered :—

Reference & Bibliographic
 Services. Photocopying and
 Microfilming Services.

Library Publication/s :—

Index ; Bibliography

Inter-Library Loan System :—

. Yes.

Name of the Librarian :—

V. S. Muthiah

Charging System :—Browne

Status :—Librarian

Access :—Open

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—84 hrs.

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 325—850

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

1,17,218 (Books) (Annual)

Membership of Professional

Organisation :—(1) ILA ;
 (2) ASLIB.

Serial Number 112

Maharajah's College Library

VIZIANAGRAM

Andhra Pradesh

Founded in 1879

Status & Finance :—

Finance from the Parent
 Organization.

Name of the Parent Organization :—

Maharajah's College,
 Vizianagram.

Subjects Covered :—

Sciences, Arts & Humanities.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—1
- (2) A Non-professional—2
(Sub-ordinate)

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Students and Staff.

Access :—Closed

Resources :—

- (1) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—56
- (2) Pamphlets—75

**Weekly Hours of Library
Service :—**30 hrs.

**Monthly/Annual Total Circulation
on loan :—**
12,331 (Books) (Annual)

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—443
- (b) Periodicals—56

Special Services Rendered :—
Reference & Bibliographic
Services.

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Book
- (2) Type—Classified

Name of the Librarian :—
Ch. Venkatachary

Status :—Librarian

Serial Number 113

Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Medical College Library

INDORE G.P.O.

Madhya Pradesh

Founded in 1955

Departmental Libraries :—15

Area :—4,500 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—2,725 sq. ft.

No. of Rooms :—7

**Reading Room Accommoda-
tion :—**3,500 sq. ft. and
115 seats

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 20,000

- (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 4,800
 (3) Binding—Rs. 1,000

Status & Finance :—

State Govt. managed.

Finance from the State Govt.

Name of the Parent Organization :—

M.G.M. Medical College,
 Indore.

Subjects Covered :—

Medical and Allied Subjects.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Staff, Students & Research
 Scholars.

Resources :—

- (1) Books & Periodicals
 (Bound)—7,373
 (2) Number of Current Titles
 of Periodicals—113
 (3) Reprints—250
 (4) Micro-texts—35

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—480
 (b) Periodicals—936 (issues)
 (c) Other materials—22

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
 (2) Type—Classified

Classification :—D.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—1
 (2) A Non-professional—1
 B Non-professional—1
 (Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 (a) Rs. 150—250
 (2) Non-professional—
 (B)
 (a) Rs. 30—35

Charging System :—Newark
 (Modified)

Access :—Closed

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—42 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

80 (Books) (Monthly)
 120 (Periodicals) (Monthly)

Special Services Rendered :—

Reference & Bibliographic
 Services.

Library Publication/s :—

List of Additions of Books
 (Monthly)

Name of the Librarian :—

J. B. Roy

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 150—250

Serial Number 114

Medical College Library

88, COLLEGE STREET,

Calcutta-12

West Bengal

Founded in 1835

Area :—6,500 sq. ft.

No. of Rooms :—2

Reading Room Accommodation :—4,400 sq. ft. and
300 seats

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 12,000
- (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 11,271
- (3) Binding—Rs. 500

Status & Finance :—

State Govt. managed.
Finance from the State Govt.

Name of the Parent Organization :—Medical College,
Calcutta.

Subjects Covered :—

Medical and Allied Subjects.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Staff and Students.

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—16,828

- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—52
- (3) Reports & Memoirs—2,109
- (4) Pamphlets—235

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—175
- (2) Periodicals—60
- (c) Other materials—101

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Book
- (2) Type—Classified

Classification :—Self-made

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—1
- (2) A Non-professional—3
B Non-professional—3
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 100—200
- (2) Non-professional—
(A + B)
(a) Rs. 55—130
(b) Rs. 25—35

Charging System :—Self-made

Access :—Closed

Weekly Hours of Library Service :—44 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—
19,728 (Books, Reprints and Pamphlets) (Annual)

Special Services Rendered :—
Reference Service. Micro-filming Service.

Inter-Library Loan System :
Yes.

Name of the Librarian :—
K. L. Dutta.

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 100—200

Serial Number 115

Medical College Library

GOVERNMENT MEDICAL COLLEGE

Mysore

Founded in 1924

Departmental Libraries :—6

Status & Finance :—

State Govt. managed.

Finance from the State Govt.

Area :—3,912 sq. ft.

No. of Rooms :—2

Name of the Parent Organization :—Govt. Medical College, Mysore.

Reading Room Accommodation :—100 seats

Subjects Covered :—

Medical and Allied Subjects.

Annual Budget :—

(1) Books, Periodicals and Binding—Rs. 10,000

(2) Staff Salary—Rs. 2,208

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Students and Staff.

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—505
- (b) Periodicals—84

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Book
- (2) Type—Alphabetic—Classed

Classification :—Self-made

Staff :—

- (1) A Non-professional—2
- B Non-professional—3
- (Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Non-professional—
(A+B)
- (a) Rs. 50—120
- (b) Rs. 30— 60
- (c) Rs. 25— 30

Access :—Open

Weekly Hours of Library Service :—72 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

- 150 (Books) (Monthly)
- 60 (Periodicals) (Monthly)

Serial Number 116

Medical Library

DIRECTORATE GENERAL OF HEALTH SERVICES,

CENTRAL SECRETARIAT

New Delhi-2

Founded in 1926

Area :—5,000 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—7,200 ft.

No. of Rooms—10

**Reading Room Accommodation :—2,000 sq. ft. and
60 seats**

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 1,00,000

Status & Finance :—

Central Govt. managed.
Finance from the Central Govt.

Name of the Parent Organization :—Directorate General of Health Services, Ministry of Health, G.O.I.

Subjects Covered :—

Medicine & Allied Subjects.

Clientele : Nature of Class :—

Medical Personnel, Teaching Staff, Students & Research Scholars.

(2) Non-professional—

(A+B)

(a) Rs. 80—220

(b) Rs. 60—130

(c) Rs. 45—105

(d) Rs. 35— 50

(e) Rs. 30— 35

Resources :—

- (1) Books & Periodicals—
(Bound)—75,000
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—800
- (3) Reports & Memoirs—
10,000
- (4) Reprints—1,000
- (5) Micro-texts—50
- (6) Information files—100

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—3,000
- (b) Periodicals—800
- (c) Other materials—200

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Dictionary

Classification :—D.C.**Staff :—**

- (1) Professional—5
- (2) A Non-professional—8
B Non-professional—6
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 600—1150
(b) Rs. 275— 800
(c) Rs. 160— 350

Charging System :—Browne**Access :—Open****Weekly Hours of Library****Service :—57 hrs.****Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—**

600 (Books) (Monthly)

Special Services Rendered :—

Indexing Service. Reference & Bibliographic Services. Photocopying & Microfilming Services.

Library Publication/s :—

- (1) Union Catalogue of Medical Periodicals in Indian Libraries.
- (2) Index of Indian Medical Periodicals.

Name of the Librarian :—

Dr. Miss S. A. Chitale

Status :—Librarian**Scale of Pay :—Rs. 600—1150****Membership of Professional**

- Organisation :—**(1) ILA ;
(2) IASLIC.

Serial Number 117

**Metal Box Co. of India Limited Research
Division Library**

92/1 ALIPUR ROAD,

Calcutta-27

West Bengal

Founded in 1956

Area :—120 sq. ft.

(5) Pamphlets—350

Shelving Space :—211 ft.

(6) Micro-texts—250

No. of Rooms :—1

Annual Acquisition :—

Status & Finance :—

(a) Books—75

Private management. Finance
from the Parent Organization.

(b) Periodicals—35

(c) Other materials—375

Name of the Parent Organization :—The Metal Box Co. of
India Ltd., Calcutta.

Catalogue :—

(1) Form—Card

(2) Type—Classified and
Alphabetical—Classed

Subjects Covered :—

Applied Chemistry, Metallurgy,
Paints Technology, Physics,
Canning and Food Technology,
Plastics and Composites

Staff :—

(1) Professional—1

Charging System :—Browne
(modified)

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Staff

Access :—Open (Partly)

Resources :—

(1) Books & Periodicals
(Bound)—520

(2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—35

(3) Reports & Memoirs—300

(4) Reprints—1,000

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—42 hrs

Inter-Library Loan System :—

Yes

Name of the Librarian :—
Sushil Kumar Chaudhury

**Membership of Professional
Organization :—**
(1) IASLIC

Status :—Librarian

Serial Number 118

Meteorological Office Library

Ganeshkhind Road, Poona-5

Maharashtra

Founded in 1875

Area :—1,800 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—4,000 ft.

No. of Rooms :—1

**Reading Room Accommoda-
tion :—**50 seats

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 19,500
- (2) Staff Salary :—Rs. 9,950
- (3) Stationery & Others—
Rs. 4,000

Status & Finance

Central Govt. managed. Finance
from the Central Govt.

**Name of the Parent Organiza-
tion :—**India Meteorological
Department, Ministry of
Transport and Communication,
G.O.I.

Subjects Covered :—

Meteorology, Geophysics,
Geology, Geography, Physics,
Chemistry, Mathematics,
Statistics, Agriculture,
Engineering

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Staff & Research Scholars

Resources :—

- (1) Books & Periodicals
(Bound)—6,903
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—250
- (3) Reports & Memoirs—19
- (4) Reprints—4,731

Annual Acquisition :

- (a) Books—300
- (b) Periodicals—270
- (c) Other materials—10

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Book & Card
- (2) Type—Classified & Dictionary

Classification :—U.D.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—1
- (2) A Non-professional—2
B Non-professional—3
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 160—350
- (2) Non-professional—
(A+B)
 - (a) Rs. 60—100
 - (b) Rs. 35— 50
 - (c) Rs. 30— 35

Charging System :—Self-made

Access :—Open

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—42 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

350 (Books & Periodicals)
(Monthly)

Inter-Library Loan System :—

Yes

Name of the Librarian :—

A. C. Basu

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 160—350

Serial Number 119

Miller Memorial Library

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

P.O. Tambaram. Dt. Chingleput

Madras State

Founded in 1863

Departmental Libraries :—3

No. of Rooms—4

Shelving Space :—5,775 ft.

Reading Room Accommodation :—4,307 sq. ft.

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 6,000
(2) Staff Salary—Rs. 6,000
(3) Binding, Stationery &
Equipments—Rs. 2,700

- (b) Periodicals—138
(c) Other materials—6

Status & Finance :—

Finance from the U.G.C. and
the Parent Organization.

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Book & Card
(2) Type—Classified.

**Name of the Parent Organiza-
tion :—**Madras Christian
College.

Classification :—C.C.**Staff :—**

- (1) Professional—1
(2) A Non-professional—1
B Non-professional—3
(Sub-ordinate)

Subjects Covered :—

English, Tamil, Telegu, Malaya-
lam, Sanskrit, French
Languages and Literature,
Mathematics, Physics, Chemis-
try, Botany, Zoology, Philo-
sophy, Psychology, Physiology,
History, Economics, Logic,
Useful and Fine arts, Christian
Theology, Education, Geo-
graphy.

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 150—250
(2) Non-professional—
(A+B)
(a) Rs. 45—90
(b) Rs. 23—40
(c) Rs. 16—30

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Students & Staff

Charging System :—Self-made

Access :— Open (Partly)

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—26,794
(2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—106
(3) Reports and Memoirs—
200
(4) Reprints—200
(5) Pamphlets—300
(6) Other materials—130

**Weekly Hours of Library
Service :—**42 hrs.

**Monthly Annual Total Circula-
tion on loan :—**

31,841 (Books & Periodicals)
(Annual)

Special Services Rendered :—
Reference & Bibliographic
Services

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—954

Inter-Library Loan System :—
Yes.

Name of the Librarian —
G. W. Baktarmitran

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 150—250

Serial Number 120

Ministry of Finance. Department of Revenue Library

10, PARLIAMENT STREET

New Delhi

Founded in 1944

No. of Rooms :—1

Annual Acquisition :—

(a) Books—500

(b) Periodicals—20

Status & Finance :—

Central Govt. managed.

Finance from the Central Govt.

Catalogue :—

(1) Form—Card

(2) Type—Classified

Name of the Parent Organization :—Department of Revenue,
Ministry of Finance, G.O.I.

Classification :—C.C.

Subjects Covered :—

Economics, Public Finance,

Income-tax, Customs Duty,

Estate Duty Central Excise etc.

Staff :—

(1) Professional—1

(2) A Non-professional—1

B Non-professional—2

(Sub-ordinate)

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Officials

Staff Salary :—

(1) Professional—

(a) Rs. 160—350

(2) Non-professional—

(A)

(a) Rs. 80—220

Resources :—

(1) Books and Periodicals—

(Bound)—25,000

Access :—Open

Weekly Hours of Library Service :—36 hrs.

Name of the Librarian :—
R. N. Kapoor

Inter-Library Loan System :—
Yes.

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 160—350

Serial Number 121

Ministry of Labour & Employment Library

NORTH BLOCK, CENTRAL SECRETARIAT

New Delhi

Founded in 1917

Area :—1,044 sq. ft.

Resources :—

No. of Rooms :—2

(1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—35,349

Annual Budget :—

(2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—312

(1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 12,000

Annual Acquisition :—

Status & Finance :—

(a) Books—900
(b) Periodicals—312

Central Govt. managed.
Finance from the Central Govt.

Name of the Parent Organization :—Ministry of Labour and Employment, G.O.I.

Catalogue :

(1) Form—Book & Card
(2) Type—Classified

Subjects Covered :—
Labour and Labouring Class
and Allied Subjects.

Classification :—C.C.

Staff :—

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Officers and Research Workers. (1) Professional—5
(2) Non-professional—9

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 350—900
 - (b) Rs. 210—425
 - (c) Rs. 130—280
- (2) Non-professional—
 - (a) Rs. 110—180
 - (b) Rs. 80—110
 - (c) Rs. 80—105
 - (d) Rs. 70—85

Charging System :—Browne
(modified)

Access :—Open

**Weekly Hours of Library
Service :—**42 hrs.

**Monthly/Annual Total Circulation
on loan :—**
350 (Books & Periodicals)
(Monthly)

Special Services Rendered :—
Reference & Bibliographic
Services. Documentation
Service.

Library Publication/s :—
Different Bibliographies on
Labour Problems.

Inter-Library Loan System :—
Yes.

Name of the Librarian :—
V. Sundaram

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 350—900

**Membership of Professional
Organisation :—**(1) ILA.

Serial Number 122

Ministry of Steel, Mines & Fuel Library

(DEPARTMENT OF MINES & FUEL)

New Delhi

Founded in 1957

Area :—500 sq. ft.

- (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 6,500
- (3) Binding—Rs. 1,500

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 33,000

Status & Finance :—

Central Govt. managed.
Finance from the Central Govt.

Name of the Parent Organization :—Department of Mines and Fuel, Ministry of Steel, Mines & Fuel, G.O.I.

(2) Non-professional—
(A+B)
(a) Rs. 110—180
(b) Rs. 75—95

Subjects Covered :—
Mines and Mining, Oil.

Charging System :—Self-made

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Officials

Access :—Open

Resources :—

- (1) Books & Periodicals—
(Bound)—9,300
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—130

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

200 (Books) (Monthly)
300 (Periodicals) (Monthly)

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—1,500
- (b) Periodicals—130

Special Services Rendered :—

Reference & Bibliographic
Services.

Classification :—D.C.

Inter-Library Loan System :—

Yes.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—1
- (2) A Non-professional—1
B Non-professional—1
(Sub-ordinate)

Name of the Librarian :—

Jagdish Chander Varma

Status :—Librarian

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 210—425

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 210—425

Serial Number 123

Mrs. A. V. N. College Library

VISAKHAPATNAM-1

Andhrapradesh

Founded in 1860

No. of Rooms :—1

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 4,479.84 nP.
- (2) Staff Salary—
Rs. 4,523.02 nP.
- (3) Binding, Stationery and
Others—Rs. 874.06 nP.

Status & Finance :—

Private management.
Finance from the Parent
Organization.

Name of the Parent Organization :—Mrs. A.V.N. College,
Visakhapatnam.

Subject Covered :—

Philosophy, Religion, Sociology,
Politics, Economics, Commerce,
Sciences, Mathematics, Physics,
Chemistry, Botany, Zoology &
English, Telegu, Sanskrit, Udru,
Oriya, Hindi Languages and
Literature.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Staff & Students

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—13,527
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—50

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—673

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Book and Card
- (2) Type—Classified and
Dictionary

Classification :—D.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—1
- (2) A Non-professional—1
B Non-professional—3
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 150—250
- (2) Non-professional—
(A + B)
(a) Rs. 45—85
(b) Rs. 19—30
(c) Rs. 30 (Fixed)

Charging System :—Self-made

Access :—Open (Partly)

Name of the Librarian :—

S. V. S. Ramarao

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—36 hrs.

Status :—Librarian

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

10,000 (Books) (Annual)

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 150—250

Serial Number 124

Mysore University. College of Engineering Library

BANGALORE-1

Mysore

Founded in 1907

Area :—4,500 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—2,500 sq. ft.

No. of Rooms :—4

Reading Room Accommodation :—800 sq. ft. and
100 seats

Annual Budget :—

(1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 12,000

Status & Finance :—

Finance from the Parent
Organization.

Name of the Parent Organization :—University of Mysore.

Subjects Covered :—

Engineering and Technology,
Mechanical Engineering, Civil
Engineering, Electrical
Engineering, Physics,
Chemistry, Mathematics,
Industrial Economics, English
and Kanada Literature,
General Works.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Staff and Students

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—16,500
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—40
- (3) Pamphlets—2,000
- (4) Films—2

Annual Acquisition :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Dictionary

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—1
- (2) A Non-professional—5
B Non-professional—5
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 150—400
- (2) Non-professional—
 - (A + B)
 - (a) Rs. 75—180
 - (b) Rs. 50—120
 - (c) Rs. 30— 60
 - (d) Rs. 25— 35

Charging System :—Self-made

Access :—Open (Partly)

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—38½ hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

2,000 (Books) (Monthly)
50 (Periodicals) (Monthly)

Special Services Rendered :—

Reference & Bibliographic Services.

Inter-Library Loan System :—

Yes.

Name of the Librarian :—

Abdur Rahman

Status :—Librarian :—

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 150—400

Serial Number 125

National Atlas Organisation Library

1, LOWER CIRCULAR ROAD,

Calcutta-20.

West Bengal

Founded in 1956

Departmental Libraries —1

Area :—900 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—1,000 sq. ft.

Status & Finance :—

Central Govt. managed.

Finance from the Central Govt.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Staff.

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Dictionary

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—2,568
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—30
- (3) Reports & Memoirs—100
- (4) Reprints—50
- (5) Maps—10,000
- (6) Micro-texts—100
- (7) Pamphlets—500

Classification—U.D.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—2
- (2) A Non-professional—2
B Non-professional—1
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 160—330
- (2) Non-professional—
(A + B)
(a) Rs. 60—130
(b) Rs. 30—35

**Name of the Parent Organiza-
tion :—**National Atlas Organi-
sation, Calcutta.

Access :—Open (Partly)

Subjects Covered :—

Geography, Cartography,
Geology, Atlases and Maps,
Travels & Mountaineering,
Agriculture, Meteorology and
Climatology, Geophysics,
Mathematics, Economics,
Anthropology, Statistics,
Library Science, Surveying,
Drawing, Photography, Print-
ing, Planning, Sociology, Soil
Science, Plant & Animal Eco-
logy, Transport, Regional
Planning.

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—35½ hrs.

**Monthly/Annual Total Circula-
tion on loan :—**

- 200 (Books) (Annual)
- 20 (Periodicals) (Annual)

Inter-Library Loan System :—

Yes.

Name of the Librarian :—

Debigopal Datta

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—1,000
- (b) Periodicals—250
- (c) Maps—3,000
- (d) Other materials—75

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 160—330

Serial Number 126

National Buildings Organisation Library

11-A, JANPATH

New Delhi

Founded in 1954

- Area :—**1,000 sq. ft.
- Reading Room Accommodation :—**150 sq. ft. and
3 seats
- Annual Budget :—**
(1) Books, Periodicals, Binding & Equipment—Rs. 25,000
- Status & Finance :—**
Central Govt. managed.
Finance from the Central Govt.
- Name of the Parent Organization :—**National Buildings Organisation, Ministry of Works, Housing & Supply, G.O.I.
- Subjects Covered :—**
Civil Engineering, Building, Architecture, Statistics, Housing & Town Planning.
- Clientele : Nature or Class :—**
Staff and Engineers.
- Resources :—**
(1) Books and Periodicals (Bound)—8,000
(2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—207
- (3) Reports, Pamphlets, Memoirs & Reprints—8,000
(4) Films—89
- Annual Acquisition :—**3,000
- Catalogue :—**
(1) Form—Card
(2) Type—Classified
- Classification :—**U.D.C.
- Staff :—**
(1) Professional—3
(2) A Non-professional—6
B Non-professional—2
(Sub-ordinate)
- Staff Salary :—**
(1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 275—500
(b) Rs. 100—300
(c) Rs. 100—250
(2) Non-professional—
(A)
(a) Rs. 100—185
(b) Rs. 60—130
- Charging System :—**Browne
- Access :—**Open
- Weekly Hours of Library Service :—**36 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—
500 (Monthly)

Inter-Library Loan System :—
Yes.

Name of the Librarian :—
Faqir Chand

Special Services Rendered :—
Selective Indexing & Abstracting Services. Reference and Bibliographic Services.

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 275—500

Serial Number 127

National Council of Applied Economic Research Library

BOMBAY MUTUAL BUILDING

8, Parliament Street

New Delhi

Founded in 1956

Annual Budget :—Rs. 15,000

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Research Workers.

Status & Finance :—
Finance from the Parent Organization and the Govt.

Resources :—

Name of the Parent Organization :—National Council of Applied Economic Research, New Delhi.

- (1) Books and Periodicals (Bound)—5,280
- (2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—280
- (3) Pamphlets—200
- (4) Information files—200
- (5) Micro-texts—3

Subjects Covered :—
Economics & to some extent Sociology & Technology with special reference to Applied Economic Problems.

Annual Acquisition :—
(a) Books—2,000
(2) Periodicals—280

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Classification :—U.D.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—1
- (2) Non-professional—4

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 500 (Fixed)

Charging System :—Self-made

Access :—Open

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—37½ hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

900 (Books & Pamphlets)
(Monthly)

Special Services Rendered :—

Translating Service. Selective Indexing and Abstracting Services. Reference and Bibliographic Services.

Inter-Library Loan System :—

Yes.

Name of the Librarian :—

H. M. Kulkarni

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 500 (Fixed)

Serial Number 128

National Fire Services College Library

NATIONAL FIRE SERVICE COLLEGE

Nagpur

Maharashtra

Founded in 1956

Area :—388 sq. ft.

No. of Rooms :—1

Reading Room Accommodation :—291 sq. ft. and

8 seats

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 5,000

Status & Finance :—

Central Govt. managed.
Finance from the Central Govt

Name of the Parent Organization :— National Fire Service College, Ministry of Home Affairs, G.O.I.	Catalogue :— (1) Form—Bound Registers.
Subjects Covered :— Fire Fighting, Fire Extinguishing and Fire Prevention.	Staff :— (1) Non-professional—1
Clientele : Nature or Class :— Staff & Trainees	Charging System :— Self-made
Resources :— (1) Books and Periodicals (Bound)—2,397 (2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—4 (3) Pamphlets—90 (4) Films—62	Access :— Open Weekly Hours of Library Service :— 18 hrs.
Annual Acquisition :— (a) Books—250 (b) Periodicals—50	Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :— 2,250 (Books, Periodicals and Pamphlets) (Annual)

Serial Number 129

National Institute of Engineering Library

MYSORE

Founded in 1946

Area :— 50'×25' ft.	Annual Budget :— (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—Rs. 7,200 (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 4,000 (3) Binding, Stationery and Equipment—Rs. 2,000
Shelving Space :— 20 ft.	
No. of Rooms :— 1	
Reading Room Accommodation :— 20'×10' ft. and 50 seats	Status & Finance :— Finance from the State Govt. and the Parent Organization.

- Name of the Parent Organization** :—National Institute of Engineering, Mysore.
- Subjects Covered** :—Engineering & Technology.
- Clientele : Nature or Class** :—Staff & Students.
- Resources** :—
- (1) Books and Periodicals (Bound)—9,100
 - (2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—53
 - (3) Pamphlets—400
- Annual Acquisition** :—
- (a) Books—1,000
 - (b) Periodicals—53
 - (3) Other materials—100
- Catalogue** :—
- (1) Form—Card
 - (2) Type—Classified
- Classification** :—D.C.
- Staff** :—
- (1) Professional—1
 - (2) Non-professional—3
- Charging System** :—Self-made
- Access** :—Closed
- Weekly Hours of Library Service** :—50 hrs.
- Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan** :—5,800 (Books) (Annual)
- Name of the Librarian** :—K. Rangasastri
- Status** :—Librarian
- Serial Number** 130

National Metallurgical Laboratory Library

JAMSHEDPUR-7

Bihar

Founded in 1950

Area :—1,19,440 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—5,964 sq. ft.

No. of Rooms :—4

Reading Room Accommodation :—240 sq. ft. and
30 seats

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 40,000

Status & Finance :—

Central Govt. managed.
Finance from the Central Govt.

Name of the Parent Organization :—C.S.I.R., Ministry of Scientific Research & Cultural Affairs, G.O.I.

Subjects Covered :—

Chemistry, Physics Crystallography, Mineralogy, Geology, Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Chemical Engineering, Electronics, Mechanical Testing, Corrosion, Foundry, Ore-dressing, Fuel Technology, Ceramics and Refractories, Metallurgy, Photography.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Research Workers.

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals (Bound)—11,100
- (2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—250
- (3) Reports and Memoirs—1,300
- (4) Reprints—200
- (5) Pamphlets—175
- (6) Micro-texts—80
- (7) Other materials—500

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—500
- (b) Periodicals—225
- (c) Other materials—310

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Classification :—U.D.C.**Staff :—**

- (1) Professional—3
- (2) A Non-professional—2
B Non-professional—1
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 250—500
 - (b) Rs. 160—450
 - (c) Rs. 80—220
- (2) Non-professional—
(A+B)
 - (a) Rs. 60—130
 - (b) Rs. 35— 60
 - (c) Rs. 35— 50

Charging System :—Browne and Newark

Access :—Open

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—36 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

5,600 (Books, Periodicals etc.)
(Annual)

Special Services Rendered :—

Reference Service.

Inter-Library Loan System :—

Yes.

Name of the Librarian :—

Mrs. K. Banerjee

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 250—500

Serial Number 131

National Rayon Corporation Ltd. Technical Library

THE NATIONAL RAYON CORPORATION LTD.

Mohone-Kalyan (C.R.)

Maharashtra

Founded in 1954

Area :—1,000 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—600 sq. ft.

No. of Rooms :—1

Reading Room Accommodation :—500 sq. ft. and
20 seats

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 17,000
- (2) Staff Salary :—Rs. 16,500
- (3) Binding & Stationery—
Rs. 1,500

Status & Finance :—

Private management. Finance from the Parent Organization.

Name of the Parent Organization :—National Rayon Corporation Ltd.

Subjects Covered :—

Physics, Chemistry, Chemical Technology and Industrial Chemistry, Mineralogy, Metallurgy, Crystallography, Medical Sciences, Mathematics, Statistics, Pulp and Paper, Fibres and Textiles, Cellulose and High Polymers, Electrical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Civil Engineering, Sanitary Engineering, Instruments Engineering, Industrial Organization and management.

Clientele : Nature or Class :— Technical Staff.

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals (Bound)—3,500
- (2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—80
- (3) Reports—1,000
- (4) Reprints—500
- (5) Pamphlets—2,000
- (6) Information files—2,000
- (7) Other materials—100

Annual Acquisition —

- (a) Books—500
- (b) Periodicals—80
- (c) Other materials—640

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Book & Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Classification :—D.C. (modified)**Staff :—**

- (1) Professional—2
- (2) A Non-professional—1
- B Non-professional—1
- (Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 400—800
 - (b) Rs. 225—500
- (2) Non-professional—
 - (A+B)
 - (a) Rs. 125—300
 - (b) Rs. 110—145

Charging System :—Self-made

Access:—Open

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—63 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

2,000 (Books) (Monthly)

Special Services Rendered :—

Translating Service. Indexing and Abstracting Services. Reference and Bibliographic Services. Photocopying Service.

Name of the Librarian :—

P. R. Shah

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 400—800

Serial Number 132

N. P. L.—Insdoc Library

NATIONAL PHYSICAL LABORATORY

Hillside Road

New Delhi-12

Founded in 1950

Area :—12,480 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—15,840 sq. ft.

Reading Room Accommodation :—1,428 sq. ft. and
48 seats

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 1,00,000

Status & Finance :—

Central Govt. managed.
Finance from the Central Govt.

Name of the Parent Organization :—C.S.I.R., Ministry of
Scientific Research and Cultural
Affairs, G.O.I.

Subjects Covered :—

Physics, Chemistry, Electrical
Engineering, Mechanical
Engineering, Hydraulic
Engineering, Aeronautical
Engineering, Telecommunica-
tion Engineering, Chemical
Engineering.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Scientific and Technical
Personnel.

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—33,002
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—1,402
- (3) Reports and Memoirs—127
- (4) Reprints—2,500
- (5) Pamphlets—4,509
- (6) Micro-texts—2,119
- (7) Films—2
- (8) Patents & Design—41,496

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—2,341
- (b) Periodicals—1,402
- (c) Other materials—561

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Classification :—U.D.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—4
- (2) A Non-professional—5
B Non-professional—12
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 (a) Rs. 275—590
 (b) Rs. 160—450
 (c) Rs. 80—220
- (2) Non-professional—
 (A+B)
 (a) Rs. 80—220
 (b) Rs. 60—130
 (c) Rs. 50—60
 (d) Rs. 35—60
 (e) Rs. 35—50
 (f) Rs. 30—35

Access :—Open**Special Services Rendered :—**

Translating Service. Indexing and Abstracting Services. Reference & Bibliographic Services. Photocopying and Microfilming Services.

Inter-Library Loan System :—

Yes.

Name of the Librarian :—

S. C. Sharma

Charging System :—Newark**Status :—Librarian-in-Charge****Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—**

1,150 (Monthly)

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 275—590**Membership of Professional****Organisation :—(1) IASLIC****Serial Number 133****Nutrition Research Laboratories Library****INDIAN COUNCIL OF MEDICAL RESEARCH****TARNAKA****Hyderabad-7****Andhra Pradesh****Founded in 1928****Area :—1,900 sq. ft.****Annual Budget :—****Shelving Space :—300 sq. ft.**

(1) Books, Periodicals and Binding—Rs. 20,000

No. of Rooms :—3**Reading Room Accommodation :—1,600 sq. ft. and 30 seats****Status & Finance :—**

Finance from the Parent Organization.

Name of the Parent Organization :—Indian Council of Medical Research, New Delhi.

Subjects Covered :—

Food and Nutrition, Vitamins, Proteins, Biochemistry, Enzymology, Fat and Metabolism and other related subjects like, Physiology, Medicine, Pathology, Pharmacology, Organic Chemistry, Social Work and Statistics.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—1
- (2) A Non-professional—1
- B Non-professional—1
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 160—330
- (2) Non-professional—
 - (A+B)
 - (a) Rs. 60—130
 - (b) Rs. 30—35

Charging System :—Self-made

Clientele : Nature, or Class :—
Staff and Research Scholars.

Access :—Open

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals (Bound)—1,900
- (2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—120
- (3) Reports & Memoirs—200
- (4) Reprints—3,000
- (5) Micro-texts—135

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—48 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

200 (Books) (Monthly)

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—566
- (b) Periodicals—600
- (c) Other materials—510

Special Services Rendered :—

Photocopying & Microfilming Services.

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Name of the Librarian :—

M. G. Deshmukh

Status :—Librarian

Classification :—D.C.

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 160—330

Serial Number. 134

Oil & Natural Gas Commission Central Library

NAAZ BUILDING, 19, RAJPUR ROAD,

Dt. Dehra Dun

Uttar Pradesh

Founded in 1956

Departmental Libraries :—5

Area :—1,446 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—1,000 ft.

No. of Rooms :—1

Reading Room Accommodation :—500 sq. ft. and
20 seats

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 1,65,000
- (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 11,800
- (3) Binding, Stationery and
Equipment—Rs. 7,200

Status & Finance :—

Central Govt. managed.
Finance from the Central Govt.

Name of the Parent Organization :—Oil & Natural Gas
Commission, Ministry, of Steel,
Mines & Fuel, G.O.I.

Subjects Covered :—

Petroleum & Petroleum Technology, Petrology, Natural Gas, Geology, Geophysics, Drilling, General Science, Mathematics, Statistics, Engineering, Surveying, Mechanical Engineering, Electronics, Chemistry, Physical Chemistry, Analytical Chemistry, Organic Chemistry. Inorganic Chemistry, Technology, Fuel Technology, Mineralogy, Crystallography, Structural Geology, Palaeontology, Botany, Zoology, Physical Geography, Oceanography, Meteorology, Economics, Law etc.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Technical staff.

Resources :—

- (1) Books & Periodicals
(Bound)—2,500
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—110
- (3) Reports & Memoirs—250
- (4) Pamphlets—200

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—1,000 .
- (b) Periodicals—100
- (c) Other materials—300

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Classification :—C.C. & U.D.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—2
- (2) A Non-professional—1
- B Non-professional—2
- (Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 350—900
 - (b) Rs. 160—330
- (2) Non-professional—
 - (A + B)
 - (a) Rs. 60—130
 - (b) Rs. 35— 50
 - (c) Rs. 30— 35

Access :—Open .

Weekly Hours of Library.

Service :—56 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

200 (Books) (Monthly)
60 (Periodicals) (Monthly)

Special Services Rendered :—

Translating Services. Selective
Abstracting Services.

Library Publication/s :—

Periodical Additions List
(Fortnightly)

Name of the Librarian :—

H. N. Rangachar

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 350—900

Membership of Professional

Organisation :—(1) IASLIC

Serial Number 135

Oxford Lending Library

17, PARK STREET

Calcutta-16

West Bengal

Founded in 1925

Area :—800 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—400 ft.

Reading Room Accommodation :—50 sq. ft.
5 seats

Annual Acquisition :—
(a) Books—2,000
(b) Periodicals—400

Annual Budget :—
(1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 14,000
(2) Staff Salary—Rs. 14,400
(3) Binding and Stationery—
Rs. 8,000

Catalogue :—
(1) Form—Sheaf
(2) Type—Alphabetic Classed

Classification :—Self-made

No. of Rooms :—1

Staff :—
(1) Professional—1
(2) A Non-professional—2
B Non-professional—2
(Sub-ordinate)

Status & Finance :—
Private management.
Finance from the Parent
Organization.

Charging System :—Self-made

Name of the Parent Organization :—Oxford Book and
Stationery Co., Calcutta.

Access :—Open

Subjects Covered :—
Business, Commerce, Science,
Indology, Fiction.

**Weekly Hours of Library
Service** :—55 hrs.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
General Public.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—
4,000 (Books) (Monthly)
700 (Periodicals) (Monthly)

Resources :—
(1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—15,270
(2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—35

Name of the Librarian :—
Mr. D'souza

Serial Number 136

Pasteur Institute of Southern India Library

P.O. PASTEUR INSTITUTE

Coonoor

Founded in 1907

Area :—960 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—1,594 sq. ft.

No. of Rooms :—2

Reading Room Accommodation :—960 sq. ft. and
10 seats

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc —
Rs. 9,500
- (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 3,960
- (3) Binding—Rs. 650

Status & Finance :—

Finance from the Parent
Organization.

Name of the Parent Organization :—Association of the

Pasteur Institute of Southern
India, Coonoor.

Subjects Covered :—

Medical subjects with emphasis
on Bacteriology, Virology,
Pathology etc.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Medical men and Research
Workers.

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—7,653
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—87
- (3) Reports and Memoirs—463
- (4) Reprints—3,000
- (5) Pamphlets—2,300

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—72
- (b) Periodicals—250
- (c) Other materials—5,758

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Book and Card
- (2) Type—Alphabetic Classed

Classification :—Self-made

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—1
- (2) Non-professional—2
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 80—160
- (2) Non-professional—
(Sub-ordinate)
(a) Rs. 40—60
(b) Rs. 35—40

Access :—Open

Inter-Library Loan System :—
Yes.

Weekly Hours of Library Service :—42 hrs.

Name of the Librarian :—
A. M. Rozario

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—
800 (Books) (Annual)
765 (Periodicals) (Annual)

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 80—160

Serial Number 137

Patent Office (Technical) Library

214, LOWER CIRCULAR ROAD

Calcutta-17

West Bengal

Founded in 1912

Area :—1,500 sq. ft.

Status & Finance :—

Central Govt. managed.

Shelving Space :—2,500 sq. ft.

Finance from the Central Govt.

No. of Rooms :—5

Name of the Parent Organization :—The Patent Office,

G.O.I.

Reading Room Accommodation :—380 sq. ft. and
- 20 seats

Subjects Covered :—

All branches of Physical Sciences and Technology, General Law with Specialisation on Patents, Designs and Trade Mark Laws, Indian Patents Specifications and

Annual Budget :—

(1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 14,000

(2) Staff Salary—Rs. 14,928

(3) Binding and Stationery—
Rs. 1,500

Foreign Patent Office Abridgements of Specifications, Reports on German and Japanese Industries during the war, Trade Catalogues of Various Industries and Reference Books.

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 150—320
- (2) Non-professional—
 - (A+B)
 - (a) Rs. 110—180
 - (b) Rs. 75—95
 - (c) Rs. 70—85

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Staff & Public

Charging System :—Self-made

Access :—Open (Partly)

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals (Bound)—17,342
- (2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—51
- (3) Reports & Memoirs—6,420
- (4) Pamphlets—500

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—42 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

6,500 (Books, Periodicals etc.)
(Annual)

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—300
- (b) Periodicals—51
- (c) Other materials—25

Special Services Rendered :—

Reference & Bibliographic Services. Photocopying and Microfilming Services.

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card & Book
- (2) Type—Classified

Inter-Library Loan System :—

Yes.

Classification :—Browne's
Classification

Name of the Librarian :—

Rathindranath Banerjee

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—1
- (2) A Non-professional—3
- B Non-professional—4
(Sub-ordinate)

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 150—320

Serial Number 138

Patna University Library

PATNA-5

Bihar

Founded in 1919

Departmental Libraries :—30**Catalogue :—****Status & Finance :—**

(1) Form—Card

(2) Type—Dictionary

Statutory body. Finance from the U.G.C., State Govt. and the Parent Organization.

Classification :—D.C.**Name of the Parent Organization :—**Patna University.**Staff :—**

(1) Professional—3

(2) A Non-professional—16

B Non-professional—17

(Sub-ordinate)

Subjects Covered :—

Arts and Humanities, Sciences, General Works.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Staff and Students, Research Scholars, Graduates & Public.

Staff Salary :—

(1) Professional—

(a) Rs. 200—600

(b) Rs. 200—250

(c) Rs. 120—200

(2) Non-professional—

(A+B)

(a) Rs. 120—200

(b) Rs. 100—150

(c) Rs. 70—125

(d) Rs. 50—90

(e) Rs. 22½—45

Resources :—

(1) Books and Periodicals (Bound)—1,01,495

(2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—750

(3) Reports, Pamphlets and Memoirs—1,050

(4) Information files—2

(5) Micro-texts—5

(6) Manuscripts—5,000

(6) Records, Music Rolls—100

Charging System :—Self-made**Annual Acquisition :—**

(a) Books—6,000

(b) Periodicals—330

(c) Other materials—100

Access :—Open (Partly)**Weekly Hours of Library****Service :—**81 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

2,061 (Books) (Monthly)

Name of the Librarian :—

B P. Mishra

Special Services Rendered :—

Indexing Services. Reference & Bibliographic Services.

Status :—University Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 200—600

Inter-library Loan System :—

Yes.

Membership of Professional Organisation :—(1) ILA

Serial Number 139

Planning Commission Library

YOJNA BHAVAN, PARLIAMENT STREET

New Delhi

Founded in 1950

Area :—5,000 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—4,118 ft.

No. of Rooms :—7

Reading Room Accommodation :—1,500 sq. ft. and

40 seats

Annual Budget :—

(1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 45,000

(2) Staff Salary—Rs. 52,500

(3) Binding, Stationery,
Equipment and Others—
Rs. 10,000

Name of the Parent Organization :—Planning Commission,

G.O.I. New Delhi.

Subjects Covered :—

Economics, Sociology and Planning in its various aspects, Statistics, Planning and Economic Development in other Countries, Planning in India, General Works.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Staff, Officials, Research Scholars.

Status & Finance :—

Central Govt. managed.

Finance from the Central Govt.

Resources :—

(1) Books & Periodicals
(Bound)—34,000

- (2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—381
 (3) Reports & Memoirs—7,000
 (4) Pamphlets—2,000
 (5) Information files—100

Charging System :—Newark
 (modified)

Weekly Hours of Library Service :—58 hrs.

Access :—Open

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—3,520
 (b) Periodicals—7,702 (issues)
 (c) Other materials—250

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—
 10,131 (Books) (Annual)
 1,976 (Periodicals) (Annual)

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
 (2) Type—Classified and Dictionary

Special Services Rendered :—
 Selective Indexing and Abstracting Services.
 Reference & Bibliographic Services.

Classification :—D.C.

Library Publication/s :—

List of new additions and Bibliographies.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—11
 (2) A Non-professional—10
 B Non-professional—8
 (Sub-ordinate)
 (1) Professional—
 (a) Rs. 275—800
 (b) Rs. 275—500
 (c) Rs. 160—330
 (2) Nonprofessional—
 (A+B)
 (a) Rs. 60—130
 (b) Rs. 40—60
 (c) Rs. 35—50
 (d) Rs. 30—35

Inter-Library Loan System :—

Yes.

Name of the Librarian —

B. L. Bharadwaja

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 275—800

Membership of Professional Organisation :—(1) ILA ;

(2) IASLIC

Serial Number 140

Poona University Library

UNIVERSITY OF POONA

Ganeshkhind, Poona-7.

Maharashtra.

Founded in 1950

Area :—8,430 sq. ft.
(Reading Room & Stack Room)

Sciences, Sciences & Technology.

Shelving Space :—3,50,000 ft.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Students, Teachers, Research
Scholars & Other Staff.

Reading Room Accommodation :—250 seats

Resources :—

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 60,000
- (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 70,965
- (3) Binding—Rs. 10,000
- (4) Miscellaneous—Rs. 2,500
Plus Rs. 50,000—U.G.C.
Book Grant and
Rs. 5,000—U.G.C. Staff
Grant.

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—82,692
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—750
- (3) Reports, Pamphlets and
Reprints—2,543
- (4) Maps—212
- (5) Manuscripts—417
- (6) Records, Music Rolls—15

Status & Finance :—

Statutory Body. Finance from
the State Govt., U.G.C., and the
Parent Organisation.

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books & Periodicals—6,731
- (b) Other materials—300

Name of the Parent Organisation :—Poona University.

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Subjects Covered :—

Arts & Humanities, Social

Classification :—C.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—16
- (2) Semi-professional and
Non-professional—18

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 (a) Rs. 500—1000
 (b) Rs. 250— 500
 (c) Rs. 250— 400
 (d) Rs. 160— 250
 (e) Rs. 120— 300
 (f) Rs. 100— 300
- (2) Semi-professional and Non-professional—
 (a) Rs. 80—200
 (b) Rs. 55—130
 (c) Rs. 30— 35

Charging System :—Self-made**Access :—**Open**Weekly Hours of Library Service :—**72**Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—**
1,57,485 (Annual)**Special Services Rendered :—**

Translating Services.
 Reference & Bibliographic Services. Photocopying and Microfilming Services.

Library Publication/s :—
Bulletin**Inter-Library Loan System :—**
Yes.**Name of the Librarian :—**
K. S. Hingwe**Status :—**University Librarian**Scale of Pay :—**Rs. 500—1,000**Membership of Professional Organisation :—**(1) ILA ;
(2) IASLIC.**Serial Number 141****Provincial Advisory Board of Education Library**

17 Sector

CHANDIGARH**Punjab****Founded in 1952****Area :—**1,125 sq. ft.**Shelving Space :—**400 ft.**No. of Rooms :—**1**Reading Room Accommodation :—**400 sq. ft. and
30 seats

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books—Rs. 1,000
- (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 2,000

(2) Type—Dictionary.

Status & Finance :—

State Govt. managed.
Finance from the State Govt.

Classification :—D.C.

Staff :—

(1) Professional—1

Name of the Parent Organization :—Director of Public Instruction, Punjab, Chandigarh

Staff Salary :—

(1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 80—175

Subjects Covered :—

Education and Allied Subjects.

Charging System :—Newark

Access :—Open (Partly)

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Officials & Research Scholars.

Weekly Hours of Library Service :—39 hrs.

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—4,480
- (2) Reports—50

Special Services Rendered :—
Reference & Bibliographic Services.

Annual Acquisition :—

(a) Books—200

Name of the Librarian :—
Ram Murti Garg

Status :—Librarian

Catalogue :—

(1) Form—Card

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 80—175

Publications Directorate Reference Library

COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH

Old Mill Road

New Delhi-1

Founded in 1942

Area :—3,000 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—2,300 sq. ft.

No. of Rooms :—2

Reading Room Accommodation :—100 sq. ft. and
12 seats

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 21,500
- (2) Binding—Rs. 3,000

Status & Finance :—

Central Govt. managed.
Finance from the Central Govt.

Name of the Parent Organization :—C.S.I.R., Ministry of
Scientific Research and Cultural
Affairs, G.O.I.

Subjects Covered :—

General Sciences, Chemistry,
Geological Sciences, Biological
Sciences, Agriculture, Medicine,
Biochemistry, Chemical Techno-
logy, Technical Writings.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Departmental Staff

Resources :

- (1) Books & Periodicals
(Bound)—13,000
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—780
- (3) Reports & Memoirs—1,700
- (4) Reprints—6,000
- (5) Pamphlets—5,200
- (6) Micro-texts—2,000
- (7) Information files—1,500

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—700
- (b) Periodicals—450
- (c) Other materials—1,700

Classification :—U.D.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—3
- (2) A Non-professional—2
B Non-professional—2
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 160—450
(b) Rs. 100—250
(c) Rs. 80—220

(2) Non-professional— (A+B) (a) Rs. 60—130 (b) Rs. 40— 50	Abstracting Services. Reference, and Bibliographic Services.
Charging System :—Self-made	Library Publication/s :— List of New Additions.
Access :—Open	Inter-Library Loan System :— Yes.
Weekly Hours of Library Service :—42 hrs.	Name of the Librarian :— K. Ramaswami
Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :— 1,000 (Monthly)	Status :—Librarian
Special Services Rendered :— Selective Indexing and	Scale of Pay :—Rs. 160—450

Serial Number 143

Publications Division Library

MINISTRY OF INFORMATION & BROADCASTING

Old Secretariat

Delhi-8

Founded in 1941

Area :—1,044 sq. ft.	Annual Budget :— (1) Books, Periodicals etc.— Rs. 7,800 (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 13,000
Shelving Space :—800 ft.	Status & Finance :— Central Govt. managed. Finance from the Central Govt.
No. of Rooms :—2	
Reading Room Accommodation :—70 sq. ft. and 8 seats	

- Name of the Parent Organization :—**Publications Division,
Ministry of Information &
Broadcasting, G.O.I.
- Subjects Covered :—**
Reference Books on all subjects, Books on all aspects of India, etc.
- Clientele : Nature or Class :—** Officials.
- Resources :—**
(1) Books & Periodicals (Bound)—12,000
(2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—120
(3) Reports & Memoirs—1,000
(4) Pamphlets—1,000
(5) Information files—3
(6) Micro-texts—1
- Annual Acquisition :—**
(a) Books—900
(b) Periodicals—120
(c) Other materials—300
- Catalogue :—**
(1) Form—Card
(2) Type—Classified
- Classification :—**D. C.
- Staff :—**
(1) Professional—2
(2) A Non-professional—1
B Non-professional—3
(Sub-ordinate)
- Staff Salary :—**
(1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 160—350 + Rs. 40
(b) Rs. 160—350
(2) Non-professional—
(A + B)
(a) Rs. 60—130
(b) Rs. 35—50
(c) Rs. 30—35
- Charging System :—**Self-made
- Access :—**Open
- Weekly Hours of Library Service :—**36 hrs.
- Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—**
500 (Books) (Monthly)
600 (Periodicals) (Monthly)
- Special Services Rendered :—**
Selective Indexing Services.
Reference & Bibliographic Services.
- Inter-Library Loan System :—**
Yes.
- Name of the Librarian :—**
C. K. S. Iyer
- Status :—**Librarian
- Scale of Pay :—**Rs. 160—350
+ Rs. 40

Serial Number 144

Punjab College of Veterinary Science & Animal Husbandry Library

CHANDIGARH

Punjab

Founded in 1948

Area :—983 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—324 sq. ft.

No. of Rooms :—1

Reading Room Accommodation :—170 sq. ft and 38 seats

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals & Binding—Rs. 4,000
- (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 1,032

Status & Finance :—

State Govt. managed.
Finance from the State Govt.

Name of the Parent Organization :—Punjab College of Veterinary Science & Animal Husbandry, Chandigarh.

Subjects Covered :—

Veterinary Science, Embryology, Animal Husbandry, Statistics, Biochemistry, Hygiene, Nutrition, Bacteriology, Anatomy, Toxicology, Pharmacology, Mycology, Entomology, Genetics,

Gynaecology, Surgery, Veterinary medicine, Protozoology, Pathology, Dairying.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Staff & Students

Resources :—

- (1) Books & Periodicals (Bound)—2,872
- (2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—34
- (3) Reports and Pamphlets—5,090
- (4) Reprints—100

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—300
- (b) Periodicals—35

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Classification :—D.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—2
- (2) Non-professional—1 (Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 100—200
 - (b) Rs. 60—175
- (2) Non-professional—
(Sub-ordinate)
(a) Rs. 26 (Consolidated)

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

- 200 (Books) (Monthly)
100 (Pamphlets) (Monthly)
50 (Reprints) Monthly
36 (Periodicals) (Monthly)

Charging System :—Self-made**Access :—**Open**Weekly Hours of Library**

Service :—32 hrs.

Special Services Rendered :—
Reference & Bibliographic Services**Name of the Librarian :—**

J. Sarup

Status :—Librarian**Serial Number 145****Punjab Law and Legislative Department Library****NEW SECRETARIAT BUILDING****Chandigarh****Punjab****No. of Rooms—**2**Annual Budget :—**

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 5,000
- (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 7,530

Status & Finance :—

State Govt. managed.
Finance from the State Govt.

Name of the Parent Organization :—

Law & Legislative
Department, Punjab Govt.

Subjects Covered :—

Law, Indian law, English law,
Constitutional law, International
law, Legislation, Law
cases, Statutory Rules and
Orders, Law reports and
Journals, Departmental
Codes, etc.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Officials & Legal personnel.

Resources :—

- (1) Books & Periodicals
(Bound)—8,400

Special Library Directory

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| (2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—200 | (a) Rs. 60—175
(b) Rs. 45—75 |
| (3) Reports & Memoirs—1,000 | (c) Rs. 35—50
(d) Rs. 30—35 |
| (4) Information files—100 | |

Charging System :—Self-made

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—500
- (b) Periodicals—200

Access :—Open

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Book
- (2) Type—Alphabetic—Classed

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—42 hrs.

Classification :—Subject
Classification.

Special Services Rendered :—

Reference & Bibliographic
Services

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—1
- (2) A Non-professional—1
B Non-professional—3
(Sub-ordinate)

Inter-Library Loan System :—
Yes

Name of the Librarian :—
Dayal Singh Rana

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 150—300
- (2) Non-professional—
(A + B)

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 150—300

Serial Number 146

Punjab University Library

PUNJAB UNIVERSITY

Sector 14, Chandigarh-3.

Punjab.

Founded in 1948

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 1,22,000
- (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 1,33,049
- (3) Binding—Rs. 15,000
- (4) Miscellaneous—Rs. 3,000
Plus U.G.C. Book Grant.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—18
- (2) Semi-professional
and
Non-professional—8
(Subordinate Staff not
include)

Status & Finance :—

Statutory body. Finance from the U.G.C., State Govt & the Parent Organization.

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 700—1100
 - (b) Rs. 400— 800
 - (c) Rs. 350— 600
 - (d) Rs. 300— 500
 - (e) Rs. 250— 400
 - (f) Rs. 145— 300
- (2) Non-professional—
 - (a) Rs. 250—400
 - (b) Rs. 145—300
 - (c) Rs. 120—300

Name of the Parent Organization :—

Punjab University,
Chandigarh.

Subjects Covered :—

Arts & Humanities, Sciences,
General works.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Students, Teachers, Research
Scholars & Other Staff

Access :—Open

Total Circulation on loan:—
750 (Per day)

Resources :—

- (1) Books & Periodicals
(Bound)—1,53,397
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—1316
- (3) Manuscripts—827

Library Publication/s :—

Bulletin, Bibliography.

Name of the Librarian :—

Jagdish Saran Sharma

Status :—University Librarian

Membership of Professional Organization :—

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 700—1100

(1) ILA; (2) IASLIC;
(3) ASLIB.

Serial Number 147

Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture Library

GOL PARK

Calcutta-29

West Bengal

Founded in 1938

Departmental Libraries :—1

Name of the Parent Organization :—The Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture, Calcutta.

Area :—12,528 sq. ft.

No. of Rooms :—9

Reading Room Accommodation :—3,000 sq. ft. and 150 seats

Subjects Covered :—

Arts & Humanities with particular stress on Indology, Sanskrit, Philosophy & Religion & Indian History.

Annual Budget—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 56,000
- (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 34,000
- (3) Binding, Stationery
Equipments & Others—
Rs. 74,000

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Students, Public and Research Workers

Resources :—

- (1) Books & Periodicals
(Bound)—31,000
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—310

Status & Finance :—

Finance from the Central Govt., State Govt. & Public Donations.

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—6,000
- (b) Periodicals—100

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Dictionary

Classification :—D.C.**Staff :—**

- (1) Professional—11
- (2) A Non-professional—2
B Non-professional—10
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 275—800
 - (b) Rs. 160—330
 - (c) Rs. 100—250
- (2) Non-professional—
Rs. 45—105

Charging System :—Browne**Access :—Open (Partly)****Weekly Hours of Library****Service :—63 hrs.****Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—**

15,000 (Annual)

Special Services Rendered :—

Reference & Bibliographic Services

Library Publication/s :—

Monthly list of new additions.

Inter-Library Loan System :—

Yes.

Name of the Librarian :—

Bimalendu Majumdar

Status :—Librarian**Scale of Pay :—Rs. 275—800****Serial Number 148****Regional College of Engineering Library****NAGPUR****Maharashtra****Founded in 1960****Area :—1,000 sq. ft.****Shelving Space :—240 sq. ft.****No. of Rooms :—1****Reading Room Accommodation :—100 sq. ft. and
20 seats****Status & Finance :—**State Govt. managed.
Finance from the Central and
State Govt.**Name of the Parent Organization :—**Education Dept.,
Maharashtra Govt.

Subjects Covered :—

Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering.

(2) A Non-professional—3
B Non-professional—3
(Sub-ordinate)

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Staff and Students.

Charging System:—Browne
(modified)

Access :—Open

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals—
(Bound)—6,000
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—125
- (3) Reports—10
- (4) Film Strip—1

**Weekly Hours of Library
Service :—**32½ hrs.

**Monthly/Annual Total Circulation
on loan :—**
1,040 (Books) (Monthly)

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—6,000
- (b) Periodicals—125

Special Services Rendered :—
Reference and Bibliographic
Services.

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Inter-Library Loan System :—
Yes.

Classification :—U.D.C.

Name of the Librarian :—
P. P. Deshmukh

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—1

Status :— Librarian

Serial Number 149

Regional Meteorological Centre (Bombay) Library

COLBA, BOMBAY-5

Maharashtra

Founded in 1945

Departmental Libraries :—2

Area :—561 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—86 sq. ft.

No. of Rooms :—1

Reading Room Accommodation :—144 sq. ft. and
12 seats

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 1,000
(2) Binding— Rs. 200

Status & Finance :—

Central Govt. managed.
Finance from the Central Govt.

Name of the Parent Organization :—India Meteorological
Department, Director General
of Observatories, G.O.I.

Subjects Covered :—

Meteorology, Climatology,

Mathematics, Physics

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Departmental Staff

Resources :—

- (1) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—24

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—20
(b) Periodicals—24
(c) Other materials—6

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Book
(2) Type—Classified

Classification :—Self-made

Access :—Closed

Serial Number 150

Regional Meteorological Centre (Calcutta) Library

4, DUEL AVENUE

Alipur, Calcutta-27

West Bengal

Founded in 1926

Area :—1,000 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—1,400
Running ft.

No. of Rooms :— 1	(2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—16
Reading Room Accommodation :— 250 sq. ft. and 20 seats	(3) Reports & Memoirs—377
Status & Finance :— Central Govt. managed. Finance from the Central Govt.	(4) Reprints—200
Name of the Parent Organization :— India Meteorological Department, Director General of Observatories, G.O.I.	Catalogue :— (1) Form—Book
Subjects Covered :— Meteorology, Climatology and Allied Subjects.	Staff :— (1) Professional—1 (2) Non-professional—1 ((Sub-ordinate)
Clientele : Nature or Class :— Departmental Staff	Staff Salary :— (1+2) (a) Rs. 160—330 (b) Rs. 40—60
Resources :— (1) Books & Periodicals (Bound)—668	Access :— Closed Weekly Hours of Library Service :— 36 hrs. Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :— 55 (Monthly)

Serial Number 151

Regional Meteorological Centre (Madras) Library

4, COLLEGE ROAD

Madras-31

Madras

Founded in 1945

Departmental Libraries :—6 **Area :—600 sq. ft.**

Shelving Space :—50 ft.

No. of Rooms :—2

Reading Room Accommodation :—100 sq. ft. and
2 seats

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 1,500
- (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 3,500
- (3) Binding, Stationery and
Others—Rs. 850

Status & Finance :—

Central Govt. managed.
Finance from the Central Govt.

Name of the Parent Organization :—India Meteorological
Department, Director General
of Observatories, G.O.I.

Subjects Covered :—

Meteorology, Climatology,
Radar, Statistics, Mathematics,
Astronomy, Physics, Chemistry,
Electronics.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Departmental Staff

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals—
(Bound)—775
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—11
- (3) Reports & Memoirs—35
- (4) Reprints—106
- (5) Pamphlets—236

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—30
- (b) Periodicals & Pamphlets—
25
- (c) Other materials—10

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Book
- (2) Type—Classified

Classification :—Self-made

Staff :—

- A Non-professional—1
- B Non-professional—1
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- Non-professional—
(A+B)
- (a) Rs. 80—220
 - (b) Rs. 35—50

Charging System :—Self-made

Access :—Open

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—36½ hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

- 10 (Books) (Monthly)
- 4 (Periodicals) (Monthly)
- 3 (Pamphlets) (Monthly)
- 2 (Reprints) (Monthly)

Serial Number 152

Regional Meteorological Centre (Nagpur) Library

AERODROME

Nagpur-5

Maharashtra

Founded in 1945

Area :—560 sq. ft.

Reading Room/ Accommodation :—127½ sq. ft. and
18 seats

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 1,500
- (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 3,000
- (3) Binding and Stationery—
Rs. 900

Status & Finance :—

Central Govt. managed.
Finance from the Central Govt.

Name of the Parent Organization :—India Meteorological
Dept., Director General of
Observatories, G.O.I.,
New Delhi.

Subjects Covered :—

Meteorology, Climatology and
allied subjects like Radar,
Statistics, Mathematics,
Astronomy, Physics, Chemistry,
Electronics.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Departmental Staff

Resources :—

- (1) Books & Periodicals
(Bound)—1,220
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—17
- (3) Reports and Memoirs—20
- (4) Pamphlets—175
- (5) Information files—40

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—50
- (b) Periodicals—100
- (c) Other materials—200

Catalogue :

- (1) Form—Book
- (2) Type—Classified

Classification :—Self-made

Staff :—

- (1) Non-professional—1

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Non-professional—
(a) Rs. 80—220

Access :—Closed •

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

100 (Books) (Monthly)

100 (Periodicals) (Monthly)

10 (Pamphlets) (Monthly)

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—36 hrs.

Serial Number 153

Regional Research Laboratory Library

HYDERABAD (Dn.)-9

Andhra Pradesh

Annual Budget :—

(1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 62,000

(2) Staff Salary—Rs. 20,720

(3) Binding—Rs. 5,000

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Staff & Research Scholars.

Resources :—

(1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—16,133

(2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—427

(3) Reports & Memoirs—500

(4) Micro-texts—150

Status & Finance :—

Central Govt. managed.

Finance from the Central
Govt.

Annual Acquisition :—

(a) Books—1,693

(b) Periodicals—427

(c) Other materials—285

Name of the Parent Organization :—C.S.I.R., Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Affairs, G.O.I.

Catalogue :—

(1) Form—Card

(2) Type—Classified

Classification :—U.D.C.

Staff :—

(1) Professional—8

(2) A Non-professional—2

B Non-professional—2

(Sub-ordinate)

Subjects Covered :—

Oils and Fats, Fuels, Paints and Colours, Heavy Chemicals and Fertilizers, Ceramics, Biochemistry, Organic Chemistry, Engineering, Physical Chemistry, X-ray, Operational Research, Entomology, Paper, Essential Oils, Instrumentation, Industrial Water.

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 160—450
 - (b) Rs. 80—220
 - (c) Rs. 60—130
- (2) Non-professional—
 - (A+B)
 - (a) Rs. 60—75
 - (b) Rs. 35—60
 - (c) Rs. 35—50
 - (d) Rs. 30—35

Charging System :—Browne

Access :—Open

Weekly Hours of Library Service :—60 hrs.

Serial Number 154

Research and Reference Division Library

AKASHWANI BHAVAN

Parliament Street

New Delhi

Founded in 1950

Area :—1,488 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—159 sq. ft.

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 22,500

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

338 (Books) (Monthly)
536 (Periodicals) (Monthly)

Special Services Rendered :—

Reference and Bibliographic Services. Photocopying Services.

Inter-Library Loan System :—

Yes.

Name of the Librarian :—

Ahmed Sultan

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 160—450

Membership of Professional Organisation :—(1) ASLIB

(2) Binding & Stationery—
Rs. 2,000

Status & Finance :—

Central Govt. managed.
Finance from the Central Govt

Name of the Parent Organization :—Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, G.O.I.

Subjects Covered :—

Reference Works, Politics, Economics, Biography, Social Sciences, Social Customs, History, Indian History etc.

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 160—350
 - (b) Rs. 100—250
- (2) Non-professional—
 - (A + B)
 - (a) Rs. 110—180
 - (b) Rs. 80—110
 - (c) Rs. 70—85

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Officials and Staff

Charging System :—Browne

Access :—Open

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals (Bound)—15,500
- (2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—150
- (3) Reports & Memoirs—4,000
- (4) Pamphlets—500

Weekly Hours of Library Service :—48 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—
300 (Books) (Monthly)
200 (Periodicals) (Monthly)
50 (Pamphlets) (Monthly)

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—850
- (b) Periodicals—180
- (c) Other materials—100

Inter-Library Loan System :—
Yes.

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified and Alphabatico—Classed

Name of the Librarian :—
Mrs. B. K. Arora

Status :—Librarian

Classification :—D.C.

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 160—350

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—2
- (2) A Non-professional—1
B Non-professional—2
(Sub-ordinate)

Membership of Professional Organisation :—(1) ILA ;
(2) IASLIC.

Serial Number 155

Roorkee Central University Library

UNIVERSITY OF ROORKEE

Roorkee.

Uttar Pradesh

Founded in 1847

Annual Budget :—

(1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 24,000
Plus—Rs. 1,50,000—U.G.C.
Book Grant.

(2) Semi-professional and
Non-professional—13
(Sub-ordinate Staff not
included)

Status & Finance :—

Statutory body. Finance from
State Govt., U.G.C., and the
Parent Organisation.

Staff Salary :—

(1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 500—1200
(b) Rs. 175—250
(c) Rs. 100—150
(2) Semi-professional and
Non-professional—
(a) Rs. 100—150
(b) Rs. 60—120

**Name of the Parent Organiza-
tion :—**Roorkee University.

Subjects Covered :—

Sciences and Technology,
Humanities, General Works.

Access :—Open

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Students, Teachers, and Other
Staff.

Total Circulation :—3,500

Resources :—

(1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—52,890

Library Publication/s :—
Bibliography; Library Guide

Name of the Librarian :—
R. S. Saxena

Annual Acquisition :—3,000

Status :—University Librarian

Staff :—

(1) Professional—5

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 500—1,200

Serial Number 156

Sachivalaya Central Library

GOVT. OF MAHARASHTRA, SACHIVALAYA

Bombay-32

Maharashtra

Area :— 3,200 sq. ft.

Annual Acquisition :—

(a) Books—2,000

(b) Periodicals—2,000

Shelving Space :—3,000 Sq. ft.

No. of Rooms :—2

Catalogue :—

(1) Form—Card

(2) Type—Dictionary

Reading Room Accommodation :—4,500 sq. ft. and 25 seats.

Classification :—D.C.

Annual Budget :—

(1) Books, Periodicals etc.
Rs. 23,000

(2) Binding & Stationery—
Rs. 5,000,

Staff :—

(1) Professional—2

(2) A Non-professional—2

B Non-professional—3
(Sub-ordinate)

Status & Finance :—

State Govt. managed. Finance from the State Govt.

Charging System :—Self-made

Name of the Parent Organization :—Govt. of Maharashtra.

Access :—Open

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—39 hrs.

Subjects Covered :—

Social Sciences, Politics, Economics, Administration, Education, History, Biography, Travels. Sociology, Literature, General Works.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on Loan :—

13,000 (Books & Periodicals)
(Annual)

Clientele : Nature or Class

Officials, Members of Legislature, Public

Special Services Rendered :—

Reference & Bibliographic Services.

Inter-Library Loan System :— **Status :—** Librarian's
Yes.

Name of the Librarian :—
L. K. Gorey

**Membership of Professional
Organization :—**
(1) ILA;
(2) IASLIC.

Serial Number 157

Saha Institute of Nuclear Physics Library

92, Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road

Calcutta-9

West Bengal

Founded in 1951

Area :— 3,300 Sq. ft.

Energy, Nuclear Chemistry,
Biophysics, Electronics.

Annual Budget :—

(1) Books, Periodicals,
Binding & Equipment—
Rs. 49,000

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Staff, Students & Research
Scholars

Status & Finance :—

Finance from the State Govt.
and Central Govt.

**Name of the Parent Organiza-
tion :—** Saha Institute of
Nuclear Physics

Subjects Covered :—

All branches of Pure & Applied
Sciences with emphasis on
Nuclear Physics, Atomic

Resources :—

- (1) Books & Periodicals
(Bound)—5,864
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—214
- (3) Reports, Memoirs
Pamphlets & Reprints—
12,069
- (4) Films—26
- (5) Micro-texts—62
- (6) Records, Music Rolls—48

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—560
 (b) Periodicals—272
 (c) Other materials—852

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on Loan :—

5,659 (Books, Periodicals etc.)
 (Annual)

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
 (2) Type—Classified

Special Services Rendered :—

Indexing and Abstracting Services. Reference & Bibliographic Services. Photocopying Services.

Classification :—U.D.C.**Staff :—**

- (1) Professional—4
 (2) Non-professional—3

Library Publication/s :—

List of Additions

Charging System :—Self-made**Inter-Library Loan System :—**

Yes.

Access :—Open**Name of the Librarian :—**

Mrs. Parvathi Hosain.

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—63½ hrs.

Status :—Librarian

Serial Number 158

Sanskrit College Library

College Street, Calcutta,

West Bengal

Founded in 1824.

Shelving Space :—5,642 Sq. ft.

(b) Staff Salary—Rs. 31,960

Reading Room Accommodation :—1,946 Sq. ft.

(c) Binding & Stationery—
 Rs. 1,153

Annual Budget :—

- (a) Books, Periodicals etc.—
 Rs. 12,500

Status & Finance :—

State Govt. managed. Finance from the Government of West Bengal.

Name of the Parent Organization :—Education Department,
Govt. of West Bengal.

Subjects Covered :—
Sanskrit, Bengali, Philosophy, History, Linguistics, Pali, Mathematics, Indology, Economics, English, Ancient History, Education, and other subjects of general interest and Manuscripts.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Students, Scholars & Staff

Resources :—
(1) Books & Periodicals (Bound)—37,175
(2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—114
(3) Reports & Pamphlets—540
(4) Maps—158
(5) Micro-texts—25.
(6) Manuscripts—10,000
(7) Other materials—59

Annual Acquisition :—
(a) Books—1,751
(b) Periodicals—114
(c) Other materials—550

Catalogue :—
(1) Form—Card and Book
(2) Type—Dictionary

Classification :—C.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—8
- (2) Non-professional—9
- (3) Technical—5

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 200—450
 - (b) Rs. 130—350
 - (c) Rs. 55—130
- (2) Non-professional/Technical
 - (a) Rs. 200 (fixed)
 - (b) Rs. 110—250
 - (c) Rs. 30—35
 - (d) Rs. 20—25

Charging System :—Browne
(modified)

Access :—Closed

Weekly Hours of Library Service :—98 hrs.

Monthly/Weekly Total Circulation on loan :—
2000 (Weekly)

Special Services Rendered :—
Assistance for advanced research in Indology.
Bibliographic and Reference Services.

Inter-Library Loan System :—
Yes.

Name of the Librarian :—
Bijoyanath Mukherjee

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs.200—450

Serial Number 159

Sarabhai Chemicals Library**SARABHAI CHEMICALS****Wadi Wadi****P. B. No. 31****Baroda, Gujrat****Founded in 1943****Area :—**900 Sq. ft.**Shelving Space :—**400 Sq. ft.**No. of Rooms :—**3**Reading Room Accommodation :—**600 Sq. ft. and 15 seats**Annual Budget :—**

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 15,500
- (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 8,500
- (3) Binding—Rs. 500

Name of the Parent Organization :—Sarabhai Chemicals,
Baroda

Subjects Covered :—

Science & Technology, Pharmaceuticals, Fine Chemicals, Medicinal, Business Administration and Management, Economics, Commerce.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Technical Staff & Research
Workers

Resources :—

- (1) Books & Periodicals
(Bound)—3,500
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—80

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—100
- (b) Periodicals—80

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Dictionary

Classification :—D.C.**Staff :—**

- (1) Professional—1
- (2) A Non-professional—1
B Non-professional—1
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 215—350
- (2) Non-professional—
(A)
(a) Rs. 70—220

- Charging System** :—Self-made ing Services. Reference & Bibliographic Services.
- Access** :—Open
- Weekly Hours of Library Service** :—60 hrs. **Name of the Librarian** :—Thakorbhai D. Desai
- Monthly 'Annual Total Circulation on loan** :—
400 (Books) (Monthly)
300 (Periodicals) (Monthly) **Status** :—Librarian and Documentation Assistant
- Special Services Rendered** :—
Selective Indexing & Abstract- **Scale of Pay** :—Rs. 215—350

Serial Number 160

Saugar University Library

S A G A R

Madhya Pradesh

Founded in 1946

- Status & Finance** :—
Statutory body. Finance from the U.G.C., State Govt. and the Parent Organization
- Name of the Parent Organization** :—University of Saugar
- Subjects Covered** :—
Arts & Humanities, Sciences (Pure & Biological) General works, Social Sciences, Literature.
- Clientele: Nature or Class** :—
Staff, Students & Research Scholars.
- Resources** :—
(1) Books & Periodicals (Bound)—81,848
(2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—422
- Annual Acquisition** :—
7,853
- Catalogue** :—
(1) Form—Card
(2) Type—Author
- Classification** :—D.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—7
- (2) Non-professional—8

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 500—900
 - (b) Rs. 200—450
 - (c) Rs. 75—200
- (2) Non-professional
 - (a) Rs. 75—200
 - (b) Rs. 60—150
 - (c) Rs. 18—40

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—72 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

3,026 (Annual)

Library Publication/s :—

Library Guide

Name of the Librarian :—

B. L. Pathak

Status :—University Librarian**Scale of Pay :—Rs. 500—900****Charging System :—Self-made****Access :—Open (Partly)**

Serial Number 161

School of Printing Technology Library

Raja Sudodh Mallick Road

Jadavpur, Calcutta-32

West Bengal

Founded in 1956

Departmental Libraries :—1

Area :— 387½ Sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—247 Sq. ft.

No. of Rooms :—1

Reading Room Accommodation :——1,880 Sq. ft and
150 seats**Annual Budget :—**

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 2,000
- (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 3,870

Status & Finance :—

Finance from the Central & the State Govt.

Name of the Parent Organization :—School of Printing Technology, Calcutta.

Subjects Covered :—

Journalism, Encyclopaedias, Book Rarities, Sociology, Economics, Trade Unions, Law, Education, Linguistics, Philology, Pure Science, Printing, Business, Industrial Organisation, Printing Inks, Paper Making, Bookbinding, Illustration Processes, Photography, History.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Staff & Students

Resources :—

- (1) Books & Periodicals (Bound)—914
- (2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—70
- (3) Reports & Memoirs—6
- (4) Pamphlets—7

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—150
- (b) Periodicals—70

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Dictionary

Classification :—U.D.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—2
- (2) Non-professional—1 (Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 100—225
 - (b) Rs. 90—130
- (2) Non-professional (Sub-ordinate)
 - (a) Rs. 55—(fixed)

Charging System :—Self-made

Access :—Closed

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—33 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

440 (Books) (Monthly)
180 (Periodicals) (Monthly)
25 (Pamphlets) (Monthly)

Name of the Librarian :—

Jagadindranath Ghosh

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 100—225

Serial Number 162

Shri Venkateswara University Library**S. V. UNIVERSITY****P.O. Tirupati****Dt. Chittoor****Andhra Pradesh****Founded in 1954****Annual Budget :—**

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 1,73,622.34 nP.
- (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 23,296
- (3) Binding, Stationery,
Equipment and Others—
Rs. 13,000
Plus U.G.C. Book Grant—
Rs. 4,10,000 (5 yrs.)

Status & Finance :—

Statutory body. Finance from the U.G.C., State Govt. and the Parent Organization.

Name of the Parent Organization :—Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati.

Subjects Covered :—

Arts and Humanities, Sciences and Technology, General Works.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Staff, Students, Research

Scholars and Other Staff.

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals (Bound)—43,901
- (2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—347

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books & Periodicals—5,000

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Dictionary

Classification :—D.C.**Staff :—**

- (1) Professional—6
- (2) A Non-professional—9
- B Non-professional—5
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 250—500
 - (b) Rs. 100—250
 - (c) Rs. 80—220

(2) Non-professional—
(A+B)

(a) Rs. 50—125

(b) Rs. 30—45

(c) Rs. 25—35

(d) Rs. 35 (fixed)

Special Services Rendered :—
Reference services.

Inter-Library Loan System :—
Yes.

Charging System :—Self-made

Access :—Open

Name of the Librarian :—
A. S. Patnaik

**Weekly Hours of Library
Service :—**42 hrs.

Status :—
Asst. Librarian-in-Charge.

**Monthly/Annual Total Circulation
on loan :—**
50,000 (Books and Periodicals)
(Annual)

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 250—500

Serial Number 163

S. K. N. Govt. College of Agriculture Library

JOBNER

Rajasthan

Founded in 1947

Area :—1,027 sq. ft.

(2) Staff Salary—Rs. 2,520
(3) Others—Rs. 336

Shelving Space :—42 ft.

Reading Room Accommodation :—486 sq ft.
24 seats

Status & Finance :—
State Govt. managed.
Finance from the State Govt.

Annual Budget :—
(1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 5,000

Name of the Parent Organization :—S. K. N. Govt. College
of Agriculture, Jobner.

Subjects Covered :—

Botany and Plant Pathology,
Agronomy, Animal Husbandry,
Dairying, Agricultural
Engineering, Agricultural
Chemistry, Zoology and Entomology,
Veterinary Science,
Economics, Statistics, Farm
Management, Horticulture,
Physics, Mathematics, English
language & literature,
Social Science.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Staff and Students.

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—1,860
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—62
- (3) Reports—500
- (4) Information files—15

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—150
- (b) Periodicals—62
- (c) Other materials—100

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Classification :—D.C.**Staff :—**

- (1) Professional—1
- (2) Non-professional—1
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 200—400
- (2) Non-professional—
(a) Rs. 25—40

Charging System :—Self-made**Access :—Closed****Weekly Hours of Library**

Service :—51 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

- 300 (Books) (Monthly)
150 (Pamphlets) (Monthly)
100 (Periodicals) (Monthly)

Special Services Rendered :—

Indexing Services. Reference
Services.

Name of the Librarian :—

Brij Mohan Sharma

Status :—Librarian**Scale of Pay :—Rs. 200—400**

Serial Number 164

S. N. D. Thackersey Women's University Library

1, NATHIBAI THACKERSEY ROAD, QUEEN'S ROAD, FORT,

Bombay-1

Maharashtra

Founded in 1955

Area :—5,520 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—666 sq. ft.

No. of Rooms :—3

Reading Room Accommodation—1,337 sq. ft. and
100 seats

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 35,000
- (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 31,760
- (3) Binding, Stationery and
Equipment :—Rs. 7,000

Status & Finance :—

Statutory body.

Finance from the U.G.C. and
the Parent Organization.

Name of the Parent Organization :—S. N. D. T. Women's
University, Bombay.

Subjects Covered :—

Arts and Humanities, Sciences,
General Works.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Staff and Students.

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—32,000
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—111

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—6,315
- (b) Periodicals—84
- (c) Other materials—100

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Classification :—D.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—7
- (2) A Non-professional—4
B Non-professional—6
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 350—600
 - (b) Rs. 150—325
 - (c) Rs. 120—300
 - (d) Rs. 85—250

(2) Non-professional— (A+B) (a) Rs. 65—250 (b) Rs. 40—70	Services. Reference and Bibliographic Services.
Charging System :—Newark	Library Publication/s :— List of new additions (Bi-monthly)
Access :—Closed	Name of the Librarian :— Miss Vidyut Khandwala
Weekly Hours of Library Service :—53 hrs.	Status :—Librarian
Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :— 14,871 (Books) (Annual)	Scale of Pay :—Rs. 350—600
Special Services Rendered :— Indexing and Abstracting	Membership of Professional Organisation :—(1) ILA ; (2) ALA.

Serial Number 165

Tata Institute of Social Sciences Library

SION—TROMBAY ROAD

Chambur

Bombay-71

Maharashtra

Founded in 1936

Area :—5,342 sq. ft.	Annual Budget :—
Shelving Space :—1,400 ft.	(1) Books, Periodicals etc.— Rs. 10,000
No. of Rooms :—5	(2) Staff Salary—Rs. 10,500
Reading Room Accommodation :—3,756 sq. ft. 85 seats	(3) Others—Rs. 300

Status & Finance :—

Private management.
Finance from the Parent
Organization.

Name of the Parent Organization :—

Sir Dorabji Tata
Graduate School of Social Work,
Bombay.

Subjects Covered :—

Labour Welfare and Industrial
Relations, Criminology and
Correctional Administration,
Medical and Psychiatric Social
Work, Rural Welfare, Tribal
Welfare, Social Research, Personal
Psychology, Community
Organization and Development,
Family and Child Welfare.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Students, Staff and Research
Scholars.

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—15,500
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—206
- (3) Pamphlets—1,000
- (4) Reprints—25
- (5) Information files—10

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—680
- (b) Periodicals—79
- (c) Other materials—75

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Dictionary

Classification :—D.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—1
- (2) A Non-professional—2
B Non-professional—3
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 200—400
- (2) Non-professional—
(A + B)
(a) Rs. 75—150
(b) Rs. 26—50

Charging System :—Self-made

Access :—Open

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—31 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

400 (Books) (Monthly)

Special Services Rendered :—

Selective Indexing Services.
Reference & Bibliographic
Services.

Inter-Library Loan System :—

Yes.

Name of the Librarian :—

K. R. Rao.

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 200—400

Membership of Professional

Organisation :—(1) ASLIB ;
(2) IASLIC.

Serial Number 166

Technical Centre Library

RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT DIRECTORATE,

Civil Aviation Department

Safdarjung

New Delhi-3

Founded in 1950

Area :—60'×20' sq. ft.

No. of Rooms :—1

Reading Room Accommodation :—20'×15' Sq. ft.
and 12 seats

Annual Budget :—

(1) Books, Periodicals, etc
& Binding—Rs. 13,000

Status & Finance :—

Central Govt. managed.
Finance from the Central Govt.

Name of the Parent Organization :—Civil Aviation Department, G.O.I.

Subjects Covered :—

Engineering with emphasis on
Aeronautics and Aviation.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Officials & Research Scholars.

Resources :—

- (1) Books & Periodicals
(Bound)—2,132
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—40
- (3) Reports & Pamphlets—14

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified &
Dictionary

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—1
- (2) A Non-professional—1
B Non-professional—1
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
(a) Rs. 160—350
- (2) Non-professional—
(A)
(a) Rs. 60—120

Charging System :—Self-made

Access :—Open (Partly)

Weekly Hours of Library Service :—42 hrs.

Name of Librarian :—
Nirmal Kumar Jain

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 160—350

Serial Number 167

Tocklai Experimental Station Library

P.O : Cinnamara

Assam

Founded in 1911

Branch Libraries :—8

Area :—2,800 Sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—2,500
Running ft.

No. of Rooms :—3

Reading Room Accommodation :—1,200 Sq. ft.

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 12,000
- (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 30,002
- (3) Others—Rs. 40,000

Status & Finance :—

Private management.
Finance from the Parent
Organization

Name of the Parent Organization :—Indian Tea Association.

Subjects Covered :—

Agricultural & Scientific aspects of 'Tea' and allied subjects, Statistics Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Botany, Zoology, Engineering, Agriculture, Plant Pathology, Soil Science, Horticulture, Chemical Technology, Industrial chemistry, Bibliographical Science, Library Science, Encyclopaedias.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Staff & Research workers

Resources :—

- (1) Books & Periodicals
(Bound)—18,052
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—163
- (3) Reports, Pamphlets &
Memoirs—31,526

- (4) Reprints—4,940
- (5) Maps—240
- (6) Information files—32

Access :—Open (Partly)

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—137
- (b) Periodicals—1,118
- (c) Other materials—1,271

Weekly Hours of Library Service :—57 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—
2,000 (Books, Periodicals etc)
(Annual)

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Book,
Sheaf & Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Special Services Rendered :—
Slective Abstracting Services.
Reference & Bibliographic
Services

Classification :—U.D.C.

Library Publication/s :—
Weekly Accession List

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—5
- (2) Non-professional—2
(Sub-ordinate)

Inter-Library Loan System :—
Yes.

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 250—910
 - (b) Rs. 140—480
 - (c) Rs. 115—345
 - (d) Rs. 85—215
- (2) Non-professional—
 - (a) Rs. 45—71.25

Name of the Librarian :—
J. N. Sharma.

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 250—910

Serial Number 168

**Unesco Research Centre on The Social Implications
of Industrialization in Southern Asia—Library**

56, BARRACKPORE TRUNK ROAD,

Calcutta 2

West Bengal

(Now located at Delhi University)

Area :—1,605 Sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—723 ft.

No. of Rooms :—2

Reading Room Accommodation :—400 Sq. ft. 8 seats

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals and Binding—Rs. 14,200

Status & Finance :—

Finance from the Parent Organization.

Name of the Parent Organization :—UNESCO

Subjects Covered :—

Social Sciences, Industrial Management, History & Description of Asian countries

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Research Scholars & Staff

Resources :—

- (1) Books & Periodicals (Bound)—5,500
- (2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—270
- (3) Reprints & Pamphlets—500
- (4) Maps—15
- (5) Information files—145

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—1,050
- (b) Pamphlets—200

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Classification :—U.D.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—2
- (2) A Non-professional—2
Non-professional—1
(Sub-ordinate)

Charging System :—Self-made

Access :—Open

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—40 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—150 (Books & Periodicals)
(Monthly)**Library Publication/s :—**Social Science Bibliography.
South Asia Social Science Abstracts. Research Information Bulletin.**Name of the Librarian :—**

Miss Ester M. Ronquillo

Status :—Librarian**Membership of Professional Organization :—IASLIC****Special Services Rendered :—**

Translating Services. Selective Indexing & Abstracting Services. Reference & Bibliographic Services.

Serial Number 169

Utkal University Library

P.O. Chauliaganj

Cuttack-3

Orissa

Founded in 1943

Departmental Libraries :—8**No. of Rooms :—15****Reading Room Accommodation :—60'×40' sq. ft. and
28 seats****Annual Budget :—**

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 86,000
- (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 15,000
- (3) Binding, Equipment &
Others—Rs. 15,500

Status & Finance :—Statutory body.
Finance from the U.G.C.
and the Parent Organization.**Name of the Parent Organization :—Utkal University****Subjects Covered :—**Arts & Humanities, Sciences,
General works**Clientele : Nature or Class :—**Staff, Students & Research
Scholars

Resources :—

- (1) Books & Periodicals
(Bound)—38,250
- (2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—247
- (3) Reports & Memoirs—5,000
- (4) Reprints—150
- (5) Pamphlets—1,500
- (6) Films—15
- (7) Records, Music Rolls—60
- (8) Other materials—24

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—6,100
- (b) Periodicals—450
- (c) Other materials—405

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Book & Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Classification :—D.C.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—1
- (2) A Non-professional—5
B Non-professional—11
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 200—460
- (2) Non-professional—
(A + B)
 - (a) Rs. 150—250
 - (b) Rs. 120—220

- (c) Rs. 90—120
- (d) Rs. 55—90
- (e) Rs. 35—55
- (f) Rs. 24—32
- (g) Rs. 20—24
- (h) Rs. 16—20
- (i) Rs. 45 (fixed)

Charging System :—Self-made

Access :—Open (Partly)

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—72 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

50,000 (Books) (Annual)
8,000 (Periodicals) (Annual)

Special Services Rendered :—

Reference & Bibliographic
Services.

Inter-Library Loan System :—

Yes.

Name of the Librarian :—

Jatadhari Mishra

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 200—460

**Membership of Professional
Organization :—ILA**

Serial Number 170

Vidhan Pustakalaya

VIDHAN BHAWAN

Lucknow

Uttar Pradesh

Founded in 1921

Area :—20,000 sq. ft.

(2) Number of Current Titles
of Periodicals—110

No. of Rooms :—22

Reading Room Accommoda-
tion :—1,000 sq. ft.

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—2,000
- (b) Periodicals—110
- (c) Other materials—4,000

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 20,000

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Book and Card
- (2) Type—Dictionary

Status & Finance :—

State Govt. managed.
Finance from the State Govt.

Classification :—D.C.

Name of the Parent Organiza-
tion :—U.P. Legislative
Assembly Secretariat, Uttar
Pradesh Govt.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—4
- (2) A Non-professional—7
B Non-professional—11
(Sub-ordinate)

Subjects Covered :—

All subjects except books on
highly technical subjects.

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 475—675
 - (b) Rs. 300—450
 - (c) Rs. 160—400
 - (d) Rs. 110—200
- (2) Non-professional—
(A+B)

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Members of Legislature and
Officials.

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—1,48,626

- (a) Rs. 80—200
- (b) Rs. 40—65
- (c) Rs. 32—37

Charging System :—Newark

Access :—Open

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—54 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

13,381 (Books etc.) (Annual)

Special Services Rendered :—
Reference Services.

Inter-Library Loan System :—
Yes.

Name of the Librarian :—

B. N. Singh

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 475—675

Serial Number 171

Virus Research Centre Library

20A, WELLESLEY ROAD,

Poona-1

Maharashtra

Founded in 1953

Area :—1,100 sq. ft.

Shelving Space :—648 ft.

No. of Rooms :—1

Reading Room Accommodation :—400 sq. ft. and
18 seats

Status & Finance :—

Finance from the Central Govt.

Name of the Parent Organization :—Indian Council of
Medical Research.

Subjects Covered :—

Virology, Entomology, Zoology
and Ecology related to Anthro-
pod-borne disease problems.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—
Research Workers and Staff.

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—650
- (2) Reports and Memoirs—50
- (3) Reprints—1,000
- (4) Pamphlets—30

- (5) Micro-texts—35
 (6) Information files—10

Access :—Open (Partly)

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books—100
 (b) Periodicals—50
 (c) Other materials—260

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

- 200 (Books) (Monthly)
 30 (Periodicals) (Monthly)
 100 (Reprints) (Monthly)
 20 (Pamphlets) (Monthly)
 10 (Photocopies) (Monthly)

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card

Serial Number 172

Visva Bharati Central Library

P.O. SANTINIKETAN

West Bengal

Founded in 1901

Departmental Libraries :—7

No. of Rooms :—12

Reading Room Accommodation :—2,304 sq. ft. and
60 seats

Annual Budget :—

- (1) Books, Periodicals etc.—
Rs. 20,000
 (2) Staff Salary—Rs. 49,494
 (3) Binding, Stationery,
Equipment and Others—
Rs. 5,200

Name of the Parent Organization :—Visva-Bharati University.

Subjects Covered :—

All subjects with special emphasis on Arts and Humanities.

Clientele : Nature or Class :—

Staff, Students and Research Scholars.

Resources :—

- (1) Books and Periodicals (Bound)—1,12,246
 (2) Number of Current Titles of Periodicals—416
 (3) Reports, Pamphlets, Memoirs & Reprints—4,000

Status & Finance :—

Statutory body.

Finance from the U.G.C. and the Parent Organization.

Special Library Directory

- (4) Manuscripts—9,000
- (5) Records, Music Rolls—433
- (6) Other materials—5,000

Charging System :—Newark
(modified)

Access :—Open

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books, Periodicals—16,053
- (b) Other materials—3,794

Weekly Hours of Library Service :—78 hrs.

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified and Dictionary

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—
24,561 (Books) (Annual)

Classification :—D.C. (modified)

Special Services Rendered :—
Translating Services. Reference Services.

Staff :—

- (1) Professional—4
- (2) A Non-professional—12
- B Non-professional—7
(Sub-ordinate)

Inter-Library Loan System :—
Yes.

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 250—700
 - (b) Rs. 160—440
 - (c) Rs. 100—320
- (2) Non-professional—
(A+B)
 - (a) Rs. 80—330
 - (b) Rs. 70—180
 - (c) Rs. 60—140
 - (d) Rs. 30—60
 - (e) Rs. 24—50

Name of the Librarian :—
Bimal Kr. Dutta

Status :—Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 250—700

Membership of Professional Organisation :—(1) ILA ;
(2) BLA.

Serial Number 173

Zoological Survey of India**27, CHOWRINGEE ROAD****Indian Museum****Calcutta-13****West Bengal****Founded in 1916****Area :—**58'×50' ft.**Shelving Space :—**4,681 ft.**No. of Rooms :—**1**Reading Room Accommodation :—**20'×10' ft. and
10 seats**Status & Finance :—**
Central Govt. managed.
Finance from the Central Govt.**Name of the Parent Organization :—**Zoological Survey of
India, G.O.I.**Subjects Covered :—**
Systematic Zoology.**C clientele : Nature or Class :—**
Staff & Research Workers.**Resources :—**

- (1) Books and Periodicals
(Bound)—31,247
- (2) Number of Current Titles
Periodicals—480
- (3) Reports & Memoirs—120

Annual Acquisition :—

- (a) Books, Periodicals—500

Catalogue :—

- (1) Form—Card
- (2) Type—Classified

Classification :—D.C.**Staff :**

- (1) Professional—6
- (2) A Non-professional—2
B Non-professional—7
(Sub-ordinate)

Staff Salary :—

- (1) Professional—
 - (a) Rs. 275—800
 - (b) Rs. 250—500
 - (c) Rs. 160—350
 - (d) Rs. 100—250
 - (e) Rs. 80—220
- (2) Non-professional—
(A+B)
 - (a) Rs. 80—220
 - (b) Rs. 60—130
 - (c) Rs. 40—60
 - (d) Rs. 35—50
 - (e) Rs. 30—35

Charging System :—Self-made

Access :—Closed

Weekly Hours of Library

Service :—39 hrs.

Monthly/Annual Total Circulation on loan :—

57 (Books, Periodicals, etc.)
(Monthly)

Special Services Rendered :—

Reference and Bibliographic
Services.

Inter-Library Loan System :—
Yes.

Name of the Librarian :—

S. Ghosal

Status :—Senior Librarian

Scale of Pay :—Rs. 250—500

Membership of Professional

Organisation :—(1) ILA ;
(2) IASLIC.



INDEX

Arranged in four Parts :

Name Index — Name of the Libraries, arranged in alphabetical order.

Place Index — Distribution of Libraries by place of location (City and State), arranged in alphabetical order.

Subject Index — Distribution of the holdings of Libraries by subjects, arranged in classified order (U.D.C).

Nature of Management Index — Distribution of Libraries according to the nature of management: Govt. managed (Central Gov.t/State Govt.), Privately managed (Industrial & Business Organisation), Privately managed (Non-Profitteering Institutes), Statutory bodies (Universities, etc.).

In the arrangement of alphabetical order, letter by letter principle has been followed. Cross References are provided from the variant names. Items of index are referred to the main body by page and serial numer, e.g., P. 34 S. 26, which refers to the page no. 34 and serial no. 26 of the main body.

NAME INDEX

- Agricultural College Library, Hyderabad. P. 1 S. 1
- Agricultural College Library, Poona. P. 2 S. 2
- Agricultural Institute Library, Allahabad. *See* Allahabad Agricultural Institute Library, Allahabad.
- Agricultural Research Institute Library, New Delhi. *See* Indian Agricultural Research Institute Library, New Delhi.
- Ahmedabad Textile Industry's Research Association Library *See* Atira Library, Ahmedabad.
- Alagappa College Library, Karaikudi. P. 3 S. 3
- Allahabad Agricultural Institute Library, Allahabad. P. 4 S. 4
- Allahabad University Library, Allahabad. P. 6 S. 5
- All India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health Library, Calcutta. P. 7 S. 5
- All India Radio Cuttack Station Library, Cuttack. P. 8 S. 7
- All India Radio New Delhi Station Library, New Delhi. P. 9 S. 8
- Andhra Medical College Library, Visakhapatnam. P. 10 S. 9
- Andhra University Library, Waltair. P. 12 S. 10
- Annamalai University Library, Annamalaiagar. P. 13 S. 11
- Anthropological Survey of India Library, Calcutta. P. 14 S. 12
- Antibiotics Research Centre Library, Calcutta. P. 16 S. 13
- Applied Chemistry Department Library, Kerala University, Trivendrum. *See* Kerala University. Applied Chemistry Department Library, Trivendrum
- Applied Economic Research Library, New Delhi. *See* National Council of Applied Economic Research Library, New Delhi.
- Archaeological Chemist in India Library, Dehra Dun. P. 18 S. 14
- Archaeological Library, Nagpur. P. 19 S. 15
- Archaeological Library. *See also* Department of Archaeology Library.
- Armament Studies Library, Poona. *See* Institute of Armament Studies Library, Poona.
- Armed Forces Medical College Library, Poona. P. 20 S. 16
- Atira Library, Ahmedabad P. 22 S. 17.
- Atlas Organisation Library, Calcutta, *See* National Atlas Organisation Library, Calcutta.
- Aviation Department Headquarters Library, New Delhi *See* Civil Aviation Department Headquarters Library, New Delhi.
- A. V. N. College Library, Visakhapatnam *See* Mrs. A.V.N. College Library, Visakhapatnam.
- Bai Jerbai Wadia Library, Poona. P. 23 S. 18
- Banaras Hindu University College of Mining & Metallurgy Library, Varanasi. P. 26 S. 20
- Banaras Hindu University Library, Varanasi. P. 25 S. 19

- Bansilal Amritlal Agricultural College Library, Anand. P. 27 S 21
- Baroda University Library, Baroda. P 29 S. 22
- Bihar Institute of Technology Library, Sindri. P. 30 S. 23
- Bihar University Library, Muzaffarpur. P. 32 S. 24
- Biochemistry and Experimental Medicine Library, Calcutta. *See* Indian Institute for Biochemistry and Experimental Medicine Library, Calcutta.
- Birla Central Library, Pilani. P. 33 S. 25
- Bombay Regional Meteorological Centre Library, Bombay. *See* Regional Meteorological Centre (Bombay) Library, Bombay
- Bombay University Central Library, Bombay P. 34 S. 26
- Bombay University. Departmental Library, Bombay. P. 36 S. 27
- Bombay University. Department of Chemical Technology Library, Bombay P. 37 S 28
- Botanical Survey of India Central Library, Calcutta P 39 S 29
- Botanical Survey of India Library (Western Circle), Poona. P. 40 S. 30
- British Council Library, Calcutta. P 41 S. 31
- British Council Library, New Delhi. P 43 S. 32
- Building Research Institute Library, Roorkee *See* Central Building Research Institute Library, Roorkee
- Buildings Organisation Library, New Delhi *See* National Buildings Organisation Library, New Delhi
- Bureau of Mines Library, Nagpur. *See* Indian Bureau of Mines Library, Nagpur.
- Calcutta Regional Meteorological Centre Library, Calcutta. *See* Regional Meteorological Centre (Calcutta) Library, Calcutta.
- Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine Library, Calcutta. P. 44 S.33
- Calcutta University. Department of Applied Chemistry Library, Calcutta. P. 45 S. 34
- Cancer Research Centre Library, Bombay. *See* Indian Cancer Research Centre Library, Bombay.
- Central Archaeological Library, New Delhi. *See* Department of Archaeology. Central Archaeological Library, New Delhi.
- Central Building Research Institute Library, Roorkee. P. 47 S. 35
- Central Drug Research Institute Library, Lucknow. P 49 S. 36
- Central Drugs Laboratory Library, Calcutta P. 50 S. 37
- Central Electrochemical Research Institute Library, Karaikudi. P. 51 S 38
- Central Electronics Engineering Research Institute Library, Pilani P 53 S. 39
- Central Food Technological Research Institute Library, Mysore P 54 S 40
- Central Fuel Research Institute Library, Jealgora. P 56 S. 41
- Central Glass and Ceramic Research Institute Library, Calcutta. P 57 S. 42
- Central Institute of Education Library, Delhi. P. 59 S. 43
- Central Mining Research Station Library, Dhanbad. P 60 S 44
- Central Public Health Engineering Research Institute Library, Nagpur, P. 61 S. 45
- Central Public Library, Patiala. P. 63 S. 46
- Central P.W.D. Library, New Delhi. P. 64 S 47
- Central Research Institute Library, Kasauli. P 65 S 48

- Central Road Research Institute Library,
New Delhi. P. 66 S. 49
- Central Salt Research Institute Library,
Bhavnagar. P. 68 S. 50
- Central Seismological Observatory
Library, Shillong. P. 69 S. 51
- Central Technical Library, Jabalpur
P. 70 S. 52
- Central Water & Power Commission
Library and Information Bureau,
New Delhi. P. 72 S. 53
- Chief Inspector of Mines Central Library,
Dhanbad. P. 73 S. 54
- City College Library, Calcutta
P. 74 S. 55
- Civil Aviation Department Headquarters
Library, New Delhi. P. 75 S. 56
- Civil Aviation Department. Research
Development Directorate Technical
Centre Library, New Delhi *See*
Technical Centre Library, New Delhi.
- Coffee Research Station Reference
Library, Balehonnur. P. 77 S. 57
- College of Engineering Library, Mysore
University, Bangalore *See* Mysore
University. College of Engineering
Library, Bangalore.
- College of Engineering Library, Poona.
P. 78 S. 58
- College of Mining & Metallurgy Library,
Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi
See Banaras Hindu University College
of Mining & Metallurgy Library,
Varanasi
- College of Veterinary Science and Animal
Husbandry Library, Panjab,
Chandigarh. *See* Panjab College of
Veterinary Science and Animal
Husbandry Library, Chandigarh
- Commercial Library and Reading Room,
Calcutta. P. 79 S. 59
- Council of Scientific and Industrial
Research Publications Directorate
Reference Library, New Delhi *See*
Publications Directorate Reference
Library, New Delhi.
- Cultivation of Science Library, Calcutta.
See Indian Association for the
Cultivation of Science Library,
Calcutta.
- Cultural Relations Library, New Delhi.
See Indian Council of Cultural
Relations Library, New Delhi.
- Cuttack Station Library, All India Radio,
Cuttack. *See* All India Radio Cuttack
Station Library, Cuttack.
- Decan College Research Institute
Library, Poona. P. 81 S. 60
- Defence Science Library, New Delhi.
P. 82 S. 61
- Defence Science Organisation Library,
New Delhi. *See* Defence Science
Library, New Delhi
- Delhi Polytechnic Library, Delhi.
P. 84 S. 62
- Delhi University Library, Delhi.
P. 86 S. 63
- Department of Applied Chemistry
Library, Calcutta University, Calcutta.
See Calcutta University. Department
of Applied Chemistry Library,
Calcutta.
- Department of Archaeology. Central
Archaeological Library, New Delhi.
P. 87 S. 64
- Department of Archaeology (Eastern
Circle) Library, Calcutta.
P. 89 S. 65
- Department of Archaeology (South
Western Circle) Library, Aurangabad.
P. 90 S. 66
- Department of Archaeology (Western
Circle) Library, Baroda.
P. 91 S. 67
- Department of Chemical Technology
Library, Bombay University, Bombay
See Bombay University. Department
of Chemical Technology Library,
Bombay
- Department of Commercial Intelligence
and Statistics Library, Calcutta. *See*
Commercial Library & Reading Room,
Calcutta.
- Department of Mines & Fuel Library,
New Delhi. *See* Ministry of Steel,
Mines & Fuel Library, New Delhi.
- Department of Revenue Library, Ministry
of Finance, New Delhi. *See* Ministry

- of Finance Department of Revenue Library, New Delhi.
- Departmental Library, Bombay University, Bombay. *See* Bombay University.
- Departmental Library, Bombay.
- Directorate General of Health Services Medical Library, New Delhi. *See* Medical Library, New Delhi.
- Directorate of Economics and Statistics Library, New Delhi
P. 92 S. 68
- Directorate of Extension. Ministry of Food and Agriculture. Film Library, New Delhi *See* Film Library, New Delhi.
- Directorate of Marine Engineering Training Library, Calcutta.
P. 94 S. 69
- Drawing Office Library, Visakhapatnam.
P. 95 S. 70
- Drug Research Institute Library, Lucknow *See* Central Drug Research Institute Library, Lucknow
- Drugs Laboratory Library, Calcutta *See* Central Drugs Laboratory Library, Calcutta.
- Electrochemical Research Institute Library, Karaikudi *See* Central Electrochemical Research Institute Library, Karaikudi
- Electronics Engineering Research Institute Library, Pilani. *See* Central Electronics Engineering Research Institute Library, Pilani.
- Epigraphist for India Library, Ootacamund *See* Government Epigraphist for India Library, Ootacamund
- Fergusson College Library, Poona. *See* Bai Jerbai Wadia Library, Poona.
- Film Library, New Delhi.
P. 96 S. 71
- Fire Services College Library, Nagpur. *See* National Fire Services College Library, Nagpur.
- Food Technological Research Institute Library, Mysore *See* Central Food Technological Research Institute Library, Mysore.
- Forest Research Institute and Colleges Central Library, Dehra Dun.
P. 98 S. 72
- Fuel Research Institute Library, Jealgora. *See* Central Fuel Research Institute Library, Jealgora.
- Gauhati University Library, Gauhati.
P. 100 S. 73
- Geodetic Branch Library, Dehra Dun.
P. 101 S. 74
- Geological Survey of India Library, Calcutta.
P. 103 S. 75
- Glass and Ceramic Research Institute Library, Calcutta *See* Central Glass and Ceramic Research Institute Library, Calcutta.
- Gorakhpur University Library, Gorakhpur.
P. 104 S. 76
- Government College of Agriculture Library, Jobner. *See* S K N Govt. College of Agriculture Library, Jobner
- Government Epigraphist for India Library, Ootacamund
P. 105 S. 77
- Government Medical College Library, Mysore *See* Medical College Library, Mysore.
- Government of Maharashtra Sachivalaya Central Library, Bombay *See* Sachivalaya Central Library, Bombay
- Government Polytechnic Library, Nagpur.
P. 107 S. 78
- Grant Medical College Library, Bombay
P. 108 S. 79
- G. R. Medical College Library, Gwalior
P. 109 S. 80
- Haffkine Institute/Library, Bombay
P. 111 S. 81
- Harcourt Butler Technological Institute Library, Kanpur
P. 112 S. 82
- Hindu College Library, Moradabad
P. 114 S. 83
- Hindusthan Antibiotics Research Centre Library, Pimpri *See* Antibiotics Research Centre Library, Pimpri.
- Hindusthan Shipyard Ltd Drawing Office Library, Visakhapatnam *See* Drawing Office Library, Visakhapatnam
- Hooghly Mohsin College Library, Chinsurah
P. 115 S. 84
- I. C. I. (India) Private Ltd. Head Office Library, Calcutta.
P. 116 S. 85
- India Meteorological Department

- Headquarters Office Library, New Delhi. P. 118 S. 86
- Indian Agricultural Research Institute Library, New Delhi. P. 119 S. 87
- Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science Library, Calcutta. P. 121 S. 88
- Indian Bureau of Mines Library, Nagpur. P. 122 S. 89
- Indian Cancer Research Centre Library, Bombay. P. 124 S. 90
- Indian Council for Cultural Relations Library, New Delhi. P. 125 S. 91
- Indian Council of Medical Research Library, Hyderabad *See* Nutrition Research Laboratories Library, Hyderabad. P. 127 S. 92
- Indian Council of Medical Research Library, Kasauli. P. 128 S. 93
- Indian Council of World Affairs Library, New Delhi. P. 129 S. 94
- Indian Institute for Biochemistry and Experimental Medicine Library, Calcutta. P. 131 S. 95
- Indian Institute of Science Library, Bangalore. P. 132 S. 96
- Indian Veterinary Research Institute Library, Mukteswar—Kumaon *See* I.V.R.I. Mukteswar Library, Mukteswar—Kumaon. P. 138 S. 100
- Insdoc Library, New Delhi. *See* N.P.L.—Insdoc Library, New Delhi. P. 140 S. 101
- Institute for Biochemistry and Experimental Medicine Library, Calcutta *See* Indian Institute for Biochemistry and Experimental Medicine Library, Calcutta. P. 141 S. 102
- Institute of Agriculture Library, Anand *See* Bansilal Amritlal Agricultural College Library, Anand. P. 143 S. 103
- Institute of Armament Studies Library, Pooona. P. 144 S. 104
- Institute of Education Library, Delhi. *See* Central Institute of Education Library, Delhi. P. 147 S. 106
- Institute of Engineering Library, Mysore. *See* National Institute of Engineering Library, Mysore. P. 148 S. 105
- Institute of Nuclear Physics Library, Calcutta. *See* Saha Institute of Nuclear Physics Library, Calcutta. P. 148 S. 107
- Institute of Plant Industry Library, Indore. P. 149 S. 108
- Institute of Science Library, Bombay. P. 150 S. 109
- Institute of Social Sciences Library, Bombay. *See* Tata Institute of Social Sciences Library, Bombay. P. 152 S. 110
- Irwin College Library, New Delhi. *See* Lady Irwin College Library, New Delhi.
- I.V.R.I. Mukteswar Library, Mukteswar—Kumaon. P. 150 S. 109
- Jadavpur University Library, Calcutta. P. 152 S. 110
- Jai Hind College Library, Bombay. P. 150 S. 109
- Jammu and Kashmir University Library, Srinagar. P. 143 S. 103
- Karnatak University Library, Dharwar. P. 144 S. 104
- Kerala University. Applied Chemistry Department Library, Trivendrum. P. 147 S. 106
- Kerala University Library, Trivendrum. P. 146 S. 105
- Kodaikanal Observatory Library, Kodaikanal. P. 148 S. 107
- Kurukshetra University Library, Kurukshetra. P. 149 S. 108
- Labour and Employment Library, New Delhi. *See* Ministry of Labour and Employment Library, New Delhi
- Labour Bureau Library, Simla. P. 150 S. 109
- Lady Irwin College Library, New Delhi. P. 152 S. 110
- Law and Legislative Department Library, Punjab, Chandigarh *See*

- Punjab Law and Legislative Department Library, Chandigarh.
- Legislative Assembly Library, U P., Lucknow. *See* Vidhan Pustakalaya, Lucknow.
- Madras Christian College Library, Tambaram. *See* Miller Memorial Library, Tambaram.
- Madras Regional Meteorological Centre Library, Madras. *See* Regional Meteorological Centre (Madras) Library, Madras.
- Madras University Library, Madras. P. 153 S. 111
- Maharajah Sayaji Rao University of Baroda Library, Baroda. *See* Baroda University Library, Baroda.
- Maharajah's College Library, Vizianagram. P. 154 S. 112
- Maharashtra Govt. Sachivalaya Central Library, Bombay. *See* Sachivalaya Central Library, Bombay.
- Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Medical College Library, Indore. P. 155 S. 113
- Marine Engineering Training Library, Calcutta *See* Directorate of Marine Engineering Training Library, Calcutta.
- Medical College Library, Calcutta. P. 157 S. 114
- Medical College Library, Mysore. P. 158 S. 115
- Medical Library, New Delhi. P. 159 S. 116
- Medical Research Library, Kasauli *See* Indian Council of Medical Research Library, Kasauli.
- Metal Box Co. of India Limited Research Division Library, Calcutta. P. 161 S. 117
- Metallurgical Laboratory Library, Jamshedpur. *See* National Metallurgical Laboratory Library, Jamshedpur.
- Meteorological Centre Library, Bombay Regional, Bombay. *See* Regional Meteorological Centre (Bombay) Library, Bombay.
- Meteorological Centre Library, Calcutta Regional, Calcutta. *See* Regional Meteorological Centre (Calcutta) Library, Calcutta.
- Meteorological Centre Library, Madras Regional, Madras *See* Regional Meteorological Centre (Madras) Library, Madras.
- Meteorological Centre Library, Nagpur Regional, Nagpur. *See* Regional Meteorological Centre (Nagpur) Library, Nagpur.
- Meteorological Department Headquarters Office Library, New Delhi *See* India Meteorological Department Headquarters Office Library, New Delhi
- Meteorological Office Library, Poona. P. 162 S. 118
- Miller Memorial Library, Tambaram. P. 163 S. 119
- Mines and Fuel Library, New Delhi. *See* Ministry of Steel, Mines and Fuel Library, New Delhi.
- Mining Research Station Library, Dhanbad. *See* Central Mining Research Station Library, Dhanbad
- Ministry of Defence Defence Science Organisation. Defence Science Library, New Delhi. *See* Defence Science Library, New Delhi.
- Ministry of Finance. Department of Revenue Library, New Delhi. P. 165 S. 120
- Ministry of Food and Agriculture. Directorate of Extension. Film Library, New Delhi *See* Film Library, New Delhi.
- Ministry of Information & Broadcasting Publications Division Library, Delhi *See* Publications Division Library, Delhi
- Ministry of Information & Broadcasting. Research and Reference Division Library, New Delhi. *See* Research and Reference Division Library, New Delhi.
- Ministry of Labour and Employment Library, New Delhi P. 166 S. 121
- Ministry of Steel, Mines and Fuel Library, New Delhi. P. 167 S. 122
- Mohsin College Library, Chinsurah *See* Hooghly Mohsin College Library, Chinsurah.
- Mrs A.V.N. College Library, Visakhapatnam. P. 169 S. 123

- Mukteswar Library, Mukteswar—Kumaon.
See I.V.R.I Mukteswar Library,
Mukteswar—Kumaon.
- Mysore University. College of Engineering
Library, Bangalore
P.170 S.124
- Nagpur Regional Meteorological Centre
Library, Nagpur. See Regional
Meteorological Centre (Nagpur)
Library, Nagpur.
- National Atlas Organization Library,
Calcutta.
P.171 S.125
- National Buildings Organization Library,
New Delhi.
P.173 S.126
- National Council of Applied Economic
Research Library, New Delhi
P.174 S.127
- National Fire Services College Library,
Nagpur.
P.175 S.128
- National Institute of Engineering Library,
Mysore.
P.176 S.129
- National Metallurgical Laboratory Library,
Jamshedpur.
P.177 S.130
- National Physical Laboratory Library,
New Delhi. See N.P.L.—Insdoc Library,
New Delhi.
- National Rayon Corporation Ltd. Technical
Library, Mohone-Kalyan
P.179 S.131
- Natural Gas Commission Central Library,
Dehra Dun. See Oil & Natural Gas
Commission Central Library, Dehra
Dun.
- New Delhi Station Library, All India
Radio, New Delhi. See All India
Radio New Delhi Station Library,
New Delhi.
- N P L—Insdoc Library, New Delhi
P.181 S.132
- Nutrition Research Laboratories Library,
Hyderabad.
P.182 S.133
- Oil and Natural Gas Commission Central
Library, Dehra Dun.
P.184 S.134
- Osmania University. College of Agricul-
ture Library, Hyderabad. See Agricul-
tural College Library, Hyderabad
- Oxford Lending Library, Calcutta.
P.185 S.135
- Pasteur Institute of Southern India Library,
Coonoor.
P.187 S.136
- Patent Office (Technical) Library,
Calcutta
P.188 S.137
- Patna University Library, Patna.
P.190 S.138
- Planning Commission Library, New Delhi.
P.191 S.139
- Plant Industry Library, Indore See
Institute of Plant Industry Library,
Indore
- Polytechnic Library, Delhi See Delhi
Polytechnic Library, Delhi.
- Poona University Library, Poona
P.193 S.140
- Printing Technology Library, Calcutta.
See School of Printing Technology
Library, Calcutta
- Provincial Advisory Board of Education
Library, Chandigarh
P.194 S.141
- Publications Directorate Reference Library,
New Delhi
P.196 S.142
- Publications Division Library, Delhi
P.197 S.143
- Public Health Engineering Research Insti-
tute Library, Nagpur See Central
Public Health Engineering Research
Institute Library, Nagpur.
- Punjab College of Veterinary Science &
Animal Husbandry Library, Chandig-
garh
P.199 S.144
- Punjab Law and Legislative Department
Library, Chandigarh
P.200 S.145
- Punjab Provincial Advisory Board of
Education Library, Chandigarh. See
Provincial Advisory Board of
Education Library, Chandigarh.
- Punjab University Library, Chandigarh
P.202 S.146
- P.W.D. Library, New Delhi. See Central
P.W.D. Library, New Delhi.
- Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture
Library, Calcutta
P.203 S.147

- Rayon Corporation Ltd. Technical Library, Mohone—Kalyan. *See* National Rayon Corporation Ltd. Technical Library, Mohone—Kalyan.
- Regional College of Engineering Library, Nagpur. P. 204 S. 148
- Regional Meteorological Centre (Bombay) Library, Bombay. P. 205 S. 149
- Regional Meteorological Centre (Calcutta) Library, Calcutta. P. 206 S. 150
- Regional Meteorological Centre (Madras) Library, Madras. P. 207 S. 151
- Regional Meteorological Centre (Nagpur) Library, Nagpur. P. 209 S. 152
- Regional Research Laboratory Library, Hyderabad. P. 210 S. 153
- Research and Reference Division Library, New Delhi. P. 211 S. 154
- Road Research Institute Library, New Delhi. *See* Central Road Research Institute Library, New Delhi.
- Roorkee Central University Library, Roorkee. P. 213 S. 155
- Sachivalaya Central Library, Bombay. P. 214 S. 156
- Sagar University Library, Sagar. *See* Saugar University Library, Sagar.
- Saha Institute of Nuclear Physics Library, Calcutta. P. 215 S. 157
- Salt Research Institute Library, Bhavnagar. *See* Central Salt Research Institute Library, Bhavnagar.
- Sanskrit College Library, Calcutta. P. 216 S. 158
- Sarabhai Chemicals Library, Baroda. P. 218 S. 159
- Saugar University Library, Sagar. P. 219 S. 160
- Sayaji Rao Gaikwad University Library, Varanasi. *See* Banaras Hindu University Library, Varanasi
- School of Tropical Medicine Library, Calcutta. *See* Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine Library, Calcutta.
- School of Printing Technology Library, Calcutta. P. 220 S. 161
- Seismological Observatory Library, Shillong. *See* Central Seismological Observatory Library, Shillong.
- Shrimati Hansa Mehta Library, Baroda. *See* Baroda University Library, Baroda.
- Shri Venkateswara University Library, Tirupati. P. 222 S. 162
- Sindri Institute of Technology Library, Sindri. *See* Bihar Institute of Technology Library, Sindri.
- Sri Vasanji Trikumji Library, Bombay. *See* Institute of Science Library, Bombay.
- S.K.N. Govt. College of Agriculture Library, Jobner. P. 223 S. 163
- S.N.D. Thackersey Women's University Library, Bombay. P. 225 S. 164
- Statistical Institute Library, Calcutta. *See* Indian Statistical Institute Library, Calcutta.
- Survey of India Geodetic & Research Branch. Geodetic Branch Library, Dehra Dun. *See* Geodetic Branch Library, Dehra Dun
- Tata Institute of Social Sciences Library, Bombay. P. 226 S. 165
- Technical Centre Library, New Delhi. P. 228 S. 166
- Technical Library, Jabalpur. *See* Central Technical Library, Jabalpur
- Thackersey Women's University Library, Bombay. *See* S.N.D. Thackersey Women's University Library, Bombay.
- Tocklai Experimental Station Library, Cinnamara. P. 229 S. 167
- Unesco Research Centre on The Social Implications of Industrialization in Southern Asia Library, Calcutta. P. 231 S. 168
- University Central Library, Bombay. *See* Bombay University Central Library, Bombay.
- University Departmental Library, Bombay. *See* Bombay University Departmental Library, Bombay.

- University Library, Andhra, Waltair.
See Andhra University Library, Waltair.
- University Library, Allahabad See Allahabad University Library, Allahabad.
- University Library, Annamalai, Annamalinagar. See Annamalai University, Annamalinagar.
- University Library, Bihar, Muzaffarpur. See Bihar University Library, Muzaffarpur.
- University Library, Delhi. See Delhi University Library, Delhi.
- University Library, Gauhati. See Gauhati University Library, Gauhati.
- University Library, Gorakhpur. See Gorakhpur University Library, Gorakhpur.
- University Library, Jadavpur, Calcutta. See Jadavpur University Library, Calcutta.
- University Library, Jammu & Kashmir, Srinagar. See Jammu & Kashmir University Library, Srinagar.
- University Library, Karnatak, Dharwar. See Karnatak University Library, Dharwar.
- University Library, Kerala, Trivendrum. See Kerala University Library, Trivendrum.
- University Library, Kurukshetra. See Kurukshetra University Library, Kurukshetra.
- University Library, Madras. See Madras University Library, Madras.
- University Library, Patna. See Patna University Library, Patna.
- University Library, Poona. See Poona University Library, Poona.
- University Library, Punjab, Chandigarh. See Punjab University Library, Chandigarh.
- University Library, Roorkee. See Roorkee Central University Library, Roorkee.
- University Library, Saugar, Sagar. See Saugar University Library, Sagar.
- University Library, S.N.D. Thackersey Women's, Bombay. See S.N.D. Thackersey Women's University Library, Bombay.
- University Library, Utkal, Cuttuck. See Utkal University Library, Cuttuck.
- University Library, Visva Bharati, Santiniketan. See Visva Bharati Central Library, Santiniketan.
- U.P. Legislative Assembly Library, Lucknow. See Vidhan Pustakalaya, Lucknow.
- Utkal University Library, Cuttuck. P. 232 S. 169
- Uttar Pradesh Vidhan Pustakalaya, Lucknow. See Vidhan Pustakalaya, Lucknow.
- Vasanji Trijumji Library, Bombay. See Institute of Science Library, Bombay.
- Venkateswara University Library, Tirupati. See Shri Venkateswara University Library, Tirupati.
- Vidhan Pustakalya, Lucknow. P. 234 S. 170
- Virus Research Centre Library, Poona. P. 235 S. 171
- Visva Bharati Central Library, Santiniketan. P. 236 S. 172
- Water & Power Commission Library and Information Bureau, New Delhi. See Central Water and Power Commission Library and Information Bureau, New Delhi.
- Women's University Library, Bombay. See S.N.D. Thackersey Women's University Library, Bombay.
- World Affairs Library, New Delhi. See Indian Council of World Affairs Library, New Delhi.
- Zoological Survey of India Library, Calcutta. P. 238 S. 173

PLACE INDEX

- Ahmedabad
P. 22 S. 17.
- Allahabad
P. 4 S. 4 ; P. 6 S. 5.
- Anand
P. 27 S. 21.
- Andra Pradesh (State)
P. 1 S. 1 ; P. 10 S. 9 ; P. 12 S. 10 ;
P. 95 S. 70 ; P. 154 S. 112 ; P. 169
S. 123 ; P. 182 S. 133 ; P. 210 S. 153 ;
P. 222 S. 162.
- Annamalainagar
P. 13 S. 11.
- Assam (State)
P. 69 S. 51 ; P. 100 S. 73 ; P. 229
S. 167.
- Aurangabad
P. 90 S. 66
- Balehonnur
P. 77 S. 57.
- Banaras. *See* Varanasi
- Bangalore
P. 131 S. 95 ; P. 170 S. 124.
- Baroda
P. 29 S. 22 ; P. 91 S. 67 ; P. 218 S. 159.
- Bhavnagar
P. 68 S. 50
- Bihar (State)
P. 30 S. 23 ; P. 32 S. 24 ; P. 56 S. 41 ;
P. 60 S. 44 ; P. 73 S. 54 ; P. 177 S. 130
P. 190 S. 138
- Bombay
P. 34 S. 26 ; P. 36 S. 27 ; P. 37 S. 28 ;
P. 108 S. 79 ; P. 111 S. 81 ; P. 124
S. 90 ; P. 137 S. 99 ; P. 141 S. 102 ;
P. 205 S. 149 ; P. 214 S. 156 ; P. 225
S. 164 ; P. 226 S. 165
- Calcutta
P. 7 S. 6 ; P. 14 S. 12 ; P. 39 S. 29 ;
P. 41 S. 31 ; P. 44 S. 33 ; P. 45 S. 34 ;
P. 50 S. 37 ; P. 57 S. 42 ; P. 74 S. 55 ;
P. 79 S. 59 ; P. 89 S. 65 ; P. 94 S. 69 ;
P. 103 S. 75 ; P. 116 S. 85 ; P. 121
S. 88 ; P. 129 S. 94 ; P. 132 S. 96 ;
P. 140 S. 101 ; P. 157 S. 114 ; P. 161
S. 117 ; P. 171 S. 125 ; P. 185 S. 135 ;
P. 188 S. 137 ; P. 203 S. 147 ; P. 206
S. 150 ; P. 215 S. 157 ; P. 216 S. 158 ;
P. 220 S. 161 ; P. 231 S. 168 ; P. 238
S. 173.
- Chandigarh
P. 194 S. 141 ; P. 199 S. 144 ; P. 200
S. 145 ; P. 202 S. 146.
- Chinsurah
P. 115 S. 84.
- Cinnamara
P. 229 S. 167.
- Coonoor
P. 187 S. 136.
- Cuttuck
P. 8 S. 7 ; P. 232 S. 169.
- Dehra Dun
P. 18 S. 14 ; P. 98 S. 72 ; P. 101 S. 74 ;
P. 184 S. 134.
- Delhi *See* New Delhi & Delhi
- Dhanbad
P. 30 S. 23 ; P. 56 S. 41 ; P. 60 S. 44 ;
P. 73 S. 54.
- Dharwar
P. 144 S. 104.
- Gauhati
P. 100 S. 73
- Gorakhpur
P. 104 S. 76.
- Gujrat (State)
P. 22 S. 17 ; P. 27 S. 21 ; P. 29 S. 22 ;
P. 68 S. 50 ; P. 91 S. 67 ; P. 218
S. 159
- Gwalior
P. 109 S. 80
- Himachal Pradesh (State)
P. 150 S. 109.
- Hyderabad
P. 1 S. 1 ; P. 182 S. 133 ; P. 210
S. 153
- Indore
P. 135 S. 98 ; P. 155 S. 113.
- Jabalpur
P. 70 S. 52.
- Jammu & Kashmir (State)
P. 143 S. 103.
- Jamshedpur
P. 177 S. 130.

- Jealgora
P. 56 S. 41.
- Jobner
P. 223 S. 163.
- Kanpur
P. 112 S. 82.
- Karaikudi
P. 3 S. 3 ; P. 51 S. 38.
- Kasauli
P. 65 S. 48 ; P. 127 S. 92.
- Kashmir *See* Jammu & Kashmir (State)
- Kerala (State)
P. 146 S. 105 ; P. 147 S. 106
- Kodaikanal
P. 148 S. 107.
- Kurukshehra
P. 149 S. 108.
- Lucknow
P. 49 S. 36 ; P. 234 S. 170
- Madhya Pradesh (State)
P. 70 S. 52 , P. 135 S. 98 ; P. 155 S. 113 , P. 219 S. 160.
- Madras
P. 153 S. 111 ; P. 207 S. 151
- Madras (State)
P. 3 S. 3 ; P. 13 S. 11 , P. 51 S. 38 ; P. 105 S. 77 ; P. 148 S. 107 ; P. 153 S. 111 ; P. 163 S. 119 ; P. 187 S. 136 ; P. 207 S. 151.
- Maharashtra (State)
P. 2 S. 2 ; P. 16 S. 13 ; P. 19 S. 15 ; P. 20 S. 16 ; P. 23 S. 18 ; P. 34 S. 26 ; P. 36 S. 27 , P. 37 S. 28 ; P. 40 S. 30 ; P. 61 S. 45 ; P. 78 S. 58 ; P. 81 S. 60 ; P. 90 S. 66 ; P. 107 S. 78 ; P. 108 S. 79 , P. 111 S. 81 ; P. 122 S. 89 ; P. 124 S. 90 , P. 134 S. 97 ; P. 137 S. 99 ; P. 141 S. 102 , P. 162 S. 118 ; P. 175 S. 128 ; P. 179 S. 131 ; P. 193 S. 140 , P. 204 S. 148 ; P. 205 S. 149 ; P. 209 S. 152 ; P. 214 S. 156 ; P. 225 S. 164 ; P. 226 S. 165 ; P. 235 S. 171
- Mohone—Kalyan
P. 179 S. 131.
- Moradabad
P. 114 S. 83.
- Mukteswar-Kumaon
P. 138 S. 100
- Muzaffarpur
P. 32 S. 24
- Mysore
P. 54 S. 40 ; P. 158 S. 115 ; P. 176 S. 129.
- Mysore (State)
- P. 54 S. 40 ; P. 77 S. 57 ; P. 131 S. 95 ; P. 144 S. 104 ; P. 158 S. 115 ; P. 170 S. 124 ; P. 176 S. 129.
- Nagpur
P. 19 S. 15 ; P. 61 S. 45 ; P. 107 S. 78 ; P. 122 S. 89 ; P. 175 S. 128 ; P. 204 S. 148 ; P. 209 S. 152.
- New Delhi and Delhi.
P. 9 S. 8 , P. 43 S. 32 ; P. 59 S. 43 ; P. 64 S. 47 , P. 66 S. 49 ; P. 72 S. 53 ; P. 75 S. 56 ; P. 82 S. 61 ; P. 84 S. 62 ; P. 86 S. 63 ; P. 87 S. 64 ; P. 92 S. 68 ; P. 96 S. 71 ; P. 118 S. 86 ; P. 119 S. 87 ; P. 125 S. 91 ; P. 128 S. 93 ; P. 152 S. 110 ; P. 159 S. 116 ; P. 165 S. 120 ; P. 166 S. 121 ; P. 167 S. 122 ; P. 173 S. 126 ; P. 174 S. 127 ; P. 181 S. 132 , P. 191 S. 139 ; P. 196 S. 142 ; P. 197 S. 143 , P. 211 S. 154 ; P. 228 S. 166.
- Ootacamund
P. 105 S. 77.
- Orissa (State)
P. 8 S. 7 ; P. 232 S. 169.
- Panjab (State) *See* Punjab (State)
- Patnala
P. 63 S. 46.
- Patna
P. 190 S. 138.
- Pilani
P. 33 S. 25 ; P. 53 S. 39.
- Pimpri
P. 16 S. 13.
- Poona
P. 2 S. 2 ; P. 20 S. 16 ; P. 23 S. 18 ; P. 40 S. 30 ; P. 78 S. 58 ; P. 81 S. 60 ; P. 134 S. 97 ; P. 162 S. 118 ; P. 193 S. 140 ; P. 235 S. 171.
- Punjab (State)
P. 63 S. 46 ; P. 65 S. 48 ; P. 127 S. 92 ; P. 149 S. 108 ; P. 194 S. 141 ; P. 199 S. 144 ; P. 200 S. 145 ; P. 202 S. 146.
- Rajasthan (State)
P. 33 S. 25 , P. 53 S. 39 ; P. 109 S. 80 ; P. 223 S. 163.
- Roorkee
P. 47 S. 35 ; P. 213 S. 155.
- Sagar
P. 219 S. 160
- Santiniketan
P. 236 S. 172.
- Shillong
P. 69 S. 51.

Simla

P. 150 S. 109.

Sindri

P. 30 S. 23.

Srinagar

P. 143 S. 103.

Tambaram

P. 163 S. 119.

Tirupati

P. 222 S. 162.

Trivendrum

P. 146 S. 105 ; P. 147 S. 106.

Uttar Pradesh (State)

P. 4 S. 4 ; P. 6 S. 5 ; P. 18 S. 14 ;

P. 25 S. 19 ; P. 26 S. 20 ; P. 47 S. 35 ;

P. 49 S. 36 ; P. 98 S. 72 ; P. 101 S. 74 ;

P. 104 S. 76 ; P. 112 S. 82 , P. 114

S. 83 ; P. 138 S. 100 , P. 184 S. 134 ;

P. 213 S. 155 ; P. 234 S. 170

Varanasi

P. 25 S. 19 ; P. 26 S. 20.

Visakhapatnam

P. 10 S. 9 ; P. 12 S. 10 ; P. 95 S. 70 ;

P. 169 S. 123.

Vizianagram

P. 154 S. 112.

Waltair

P. 12 S. 10.

West Bengal (State)

P. 7 S. 6 ; P. 14 S. 12 , P. 39 S. 29 ;

P. 41 S. 31 ; P. 44 S. 33 , P. 45 S. 34 ,

P. 50 S. 37 ; P. 57 S. 42 ; P. 74 S. 55 ;

P. 79 S. 59 ; P. 89 ; S. 65 ; P. 94 S. 69 ;

P. 103 S. 75 ; P. 115 S. 84 ; P. 116 S. 85 ;

P. 121 S. 88 ; P. 129 S. 94 , P. 132

S. 96 ; P. 140 S. 101 ; P. 157 S. 114 ;

P. 161 S. 117 ; P. 171 S. 125 ; P. 185

S. 135 , P. 188 S. 137 , P. 203 S. 147 ,

P. 206 S. 150 ; P. 215 S. 157 ; P. 216

S. 158 ; P. 220 S. 161 ; P. 231 S. 168 ,

P. 236 S. 172 ; P. 238 S. 173.

SUBJECT INDEX

- o/9 Works on Sciences, Arts & Humanities, General Works etc.
P.3 S.3 ; P.6 S.5 , P.8 S.7 ; P.9 S.8 ;
P.12 S.10 , P.13 S.11 ; P.25 S.19 ,
P.29 S.22 ; P.32 S.24 , P.33 S.25 ; P.34
S.26 , P.41 S.31 ; P.43 S.32 ;
P.63 S.46 , P.74 S.55 ;
P.84 S.62 ; P.86 S.63 ; P.100 S.73 ;
P.104 S.76 , P.115 S.84 , P.140 S.101 ;
P.143 S.103 ; P.144 S.104 ; P.146
S.105 , P.149 S.108 ; P.153 S.111 ;
P.154 S.112 , P.190 S.138 ; P.193
S.140 , P.197 S.143 ; P.202 S.146 ,
P.213 S.155 , P.219 S.160 ; P.222
S.162 ; P.225 S.164 ; P.232 S.169 ;
P.234 S.170 ; P.236 S.172.
- oo Generalities. Reference Works.
P.132 S.6 , P.170 S.124 ; P.188
S.137 ; P.191 S.139 ; P.197 S.143 ;
P.211 S.154 , P.214 S.156 ; P.220
S.161 ; P.229 S.167.
- oog The Humanities. The Arts' in
General.
P.203 S.147 , P.236 S.172
- o1 Bibliography Catalogues
P.229 S.167
- o2 Libraries Librarianship
P.87 S.64 ; P.89 S.65 , P.103
S.75 ; P.171 S.125 ; P.229 S.167.
- o69 Museums.
P.87 S.64 ; P.89 S.65 ; P.103
S.75.
- o7 Journalism
P.220 S.161.
- o8 Polygraphies.
P.87 S.64.
- o91 Manuscripts.
P.87 S.64 ; P.125 S.91 ; P.216
S.158.
- o92/099 Rare and Remarkable Works.
Book Rarities
P.220 S.161.
- 1 Philosophy
P.27 S.21 ; P.141 S.102 ; P.163
S.119 , P.169 S.123 ; P.203 S.147
- 1 (3) Philosophy Ancient & Oriental
P.87 S.64
- 1 (54) Philosophy, Indian
P.125 S.91.
- 133 Occultism
P.90 S.66
- 141 332 Theosophy
P.90 S.66.
- 159.9 Psychology.
P.22 S.17 ; P.59 S.43 ; P.82
S.61 ; P.114 S.83 ; P.141 S.102 ;
P.152 S.110 ; P.163 S.119
- 159.923 Individual Psychology.
P.226 S.165.
- 16 Logic.
P.163 S.119
- 2 Religion. Theology
P.27 S.21 , P.879 S.64 ; P.90 S.66 ;
P.125 S.91 ; P.169 S.123 ; P.203
S.147 ;
- 2 (3) Ancient Religions
P.87 S.64
- 22/28 Christian Religion & Theology.
P.163 S.119
- 3 Social Sciences.
P.131 S.95 ; P.132 S.96 ; P.203
S.147 ; P.211 S.154 ; P.214 S.156 ;
P.223 S.163 ; P.231 S.168.
- 3 001.5 Social Sciences—Research.
P.226 S.165.
- 301 Sociology.
P.14 S.12 ; P.22 S.17 ; P.27
S.21 ; P.36 S.27 ; P.78 S.58 ;
P.81 S.60 ; P.87 S.64 ; P.90 S.66 ;
P.107 S.78 ; P.132 S.96 ; P.150
S.109 , P.169 S.123 ; P.171 S.125 ;
P.174 S.127 ; P.191 S.139 ; P.214
S.156 ; P.220 S.161 ; P.226 S.165.
- 301.151 Social Psychology.
P.14 S.12.
- 301.18 Social form. Groups. Communities.
P.226 S.165.
- 31 Statistics.
P.14 S.12 ; P.22 S.17 ; P.27
S.21 , P.36 S.27 ; P.66 S.49 ; P.69
S.51 , P.82 S.61 ; P.92 S.68 ; P.98
S.72 ; P.118 S.86 ; P.119 S.87 ;
P.122 S.89 ; P.132 S.95 ; P.135
S.98 ; P.162 S.118 ; P.172 S.125 ;
P.173 S.126 ; P.179 S.131 ; P.182
S.133 ; P.184 S.134 ; P.191 S.139 ;
P.199 S.144 ; P.207 S.151 ; P.209
S.152 ; P.223 S.163 ; P.229 S.167 ;
S.152 ; P.223 S.163 ; P.229 S.167.
- 312 Demography. Population Vital
Statistics
P.132 S.96.
- 32 Political Science. Politics Current
Affairs
P.36 S.27 ; P.87 S.64 , P.123
S.93 ; P.141 S.102 , P.152 S.110 ;

- P. 169 S. 123 ; P. 211 S. 154 ; P. 214 S. 156.
- 327 International Relations. Foreign Affairs
P. 128 S. 93.
- 33 Economics. Political Economy.
P. 22 S. 17 ; P. 27 S. 21 ; P. 36 S. 27
P. 59 S. 43 ; P. 78 S. 58 ; P. 79 S. 59
P. 114 S. 83 ; P. 119 S. 87 ; P. 128
S. 93 ; P. 131 S. 95 ; P. 141 S. 102 ;
P. 150 S. 109 , P. 152 S. 110 , P. 163
S. 119 ; P. 165 S. 120 ; P. 169 S. 123 ;
P. 174 S. 127 ; P. 184 S. 134 ; P. 191
S. 139 ; P. 211 S. 154 ; P. 214 S. 156 ,
P. 216 S. 158 ; P. 218 S. 159 ; P. 220
S. 161 ; P. 223 S. 163.
- 331 Labour Work. Employment
P. 73 S. 54 ; P. 150 S. 109 , P. 166
S. 121 ; P. 226 S. 165.
- 331r Industrial Relations Workers and
Employers.
P. 22 S. 17 , P. 226 S. 165.
- 331.881 Workers Organizations Trade
Unions.
P. 220 S. 161
- 336 Public Finance. State Finance.
P. 165 S. 120
- 336² Taxes. Fiscal Regime Inland
Revenus.
P. 165 S. 120
- 336^{211/213} Estate duty.
P. 165 S. 120
- 336²¹⁵ Income Tax
P. 165 S. 120.
- 336.221 Custom Duties
P. 165 S. 120
- 336.222 Excise duties
P. 165 S. 120.
- 338.98 Public or State intervention in In-
dustry. Economic Planning and Con-
trol Nationalisation. General Industrial
Politics.
P. 171 S. 125 ; P. 191 S. 139.
- 338.984 Production and Economic Devel-
opment Plans.
P. 191 S. 139.
- 338.984.3 (540) India—National Planning.
P. 191 S. 139.
- 34 Law. Jurisprudence Legislation.
P. 184 S. 134 ; P. 188 S. 137 ; P. 200
S. 145 , P. 220 S. 161.
- 34(410) English Law.
P. 200 S. 145.
- 34(540) Indian Law.
P. 200 S. 145.
- 34.096 Individual Cases. Lawsuits and
Actions.
P. 200 S. 145.
- 340.1 Various Kinds and forms of Law.
P. 200 S. 145.
- 340.13 Statute Law.
P. 200 S. 145.
- 340.142 Case Law.
P. 200 S. 145.
- 340.144 Law Codes. Codification.
P. 200 S. 145.
- 340.6 Forensic Medicine and Chemistry
P. 10 S. 9
- 341 International Law Law of Nations
P. 128 S. 93 , P. 200 S. 145.
- 342 Public Law. Constitutional Law.
P. 200 S. 145
- 343 Criminal Law Penal Offences Penol-
ogy Criminology
P. 226 S. 165.
- 347.7 Patent Law
P. 188 S. 137
- 35 Public Administration Administrative
Law.
P. 214 S. 156.
- 355 Military Art and Science
P. 82 S. 61.
- 36 Social Relief and Welfare Social
Work.
P. 182 S. 133 , P. 226 S. 165
- 362.616.89 Psychiatric Social Work
P. 226 S. 165
- 37 Education
P. 27 S. 21 , P. 59 S. 43 , P. 78 S. 58 ,
P. 114 S. 83 ; P. 152 S. 10 ; P. 163
S. 119 , P. 194 S. 141 , P. 214 S. 156 ,
P. 216 S. 158 , P. 220 S. 161
- 371 Teaching and School Organisation
Educational Systems
P. 152 S. 110
- 38 Trade Commerce. Communications
P. 79 S. 59 ; P. 84 S. 62 ; P. 114
S. 83 ; P. 169 S. 123 ; P. 185 S. 135 ;
P. 218 S. 159
- 385/388 Transport
P. 171 S. 125
- 388.9 Air Transport (Economic Aspect).
P. 75 S. 56
- 39 Ethnography. Custom and Tradition.
Folklore Social Anthropology
P. 132 S. 96.
- 391 Costumes
P. 87 S. 64
- 391/393 Ethnography. Manners.
Customs. Ritual, etc.
P. 87 S. 64 ; P. 211 S. 154.
- 398 Folklore
P. 87 S. 64.
- 4 Philology. Linguistics Languages.
P. 81 S. 60 , P. 90 S. 66 ; P. 141
S. 102 ; P. 216 S. 158 , P. 220 S. 161.
- 42 European Languages
P. 131 S. 95
- 420 English Language
P. 107 S. 78 ; P. 163 S. 119 ; P. 169
S. 123 ; P. 216 S. 158 ; P. 223 S. 163.
- 440 French Language.
P. 163 S. 119.

- 491.0 Indo-European or Aryan Languages
in General.
P. 87 S. 64.
- 491.1/4 Indic Languages
P. 87 S. 64.
- 491.2 Sanskrit Language.
P. 81 S. 60 ; P. 163 S. 119 ; P. 169
S. 123 ; P. 203 S. 147 ; P. 216 S. 158
- 491.43 Pali and Prakrit Languages.
P. 216 S. 158.
- 491.4[1] Orissa Language.
P. 169 S. 123.
- 491.43 Hindi Language.
P. 114 S. 83 ; P. 169 S. 123.
- 491.431 Urdu Language.
P. 125 S. 91 ; P. 169 S. 123.
- 491.44 Bengali Language
P. 216 S. 158.
- 491.51/53 Persian Language.
P. 125 S. 91.
- 492.7 Arabic Language.
P. 125 S. 91.
- 494.81 Tamil, Malayalam, Kanarese
Languages.
P. 163 S. 119
- 494.83 Telegu Language
P. 163 S. 119 ; P. 169 S. 123
- 5 Sciences Pure Sciences.
P. 22 S. 17 ; P. 23 S. 18 ; P. 27 S. 21 ;
P. 51 S. 38 ; P. 82 S. 61 ; P. 131 S. 95 ;
P. 137 S. 99 ; P. 169 S. 123 ; P. 184
S. 134 ; P. 185 S. 135 ; P. 196 S. 142 ;
P. 215 S. 157 ; P. 218 S. 159 ; P. 220
S. 161
- 5 (091) Science—History.
P. 87 S. 64
- 51 Mathematics
P. 27 S. 21 ; P. 51 S. 38 ; P. 59 ;
S. 43 ; P. 66 S. 49 ; P. 69 S. 51 ;
P. 82 S. 61 ; P. 95 S. 70 ; P. 114
S. 83 ; P. 118 S. 86 ; P. 122 S. 89 ;
P. 132 S. 96 ; P. 134 S. 97 ; P. 137
S. 99 ; P. 141 S. 102 ; P. 162 S. 118 ;
P. 163 S. 119 ; P. 169 S. 123 ; P. 170
S. 124 ; P. 171 S. 125 ; P. 184 S. 134 ;
P. 205 S. 149 ; P. 207 S. 151 ; P. 209
S. 152 ; P. 216 S. 158 ; P. 223 S. 163 ;
P. 229 S. 167.
- 51.62 Applied Mathematics.
P. 94 S. 69 ; P. 131 S. 95.
- 521/525 General Astronomy.
P. 207 S. 151 ; P. 209 S. 152.
- 523.03 Astrophysics.
P. 148 S. 107.
- 526 Surveying. Geodesy.
P. 101 S. 74 ; P. 171 S. 125 ; P. 184
S. 134.
- 526.8 Cartography.
P. 171 S. 125
- 53 Physics
P. 22 S. 17 ; P. 47 S. 35 ; P. 51
S. 38 ; P. 66 S. 49 ; P. 68 S. 50 ;
P. 69 S. 51 ; P. 78 S. 58 ; P. 82 S. 61 ;
P. 98 S. 72 ; P. 103 S. 75 ; P. 114 S. 83 ;
P. 118 S. 86 ; P. 121 S. 88 ; P. 122
S. 89 ; P. 124 S. 90 ; P. 131 S. 95 ;
P. 132 S. 96 ; P. 134 S. 97 ; P. 137
S. 99 ; P. 141 S. 102 ; P. 152 S. 110 ;
P. 161 S. 117 ; P. 162 S. 118 ; P. 163
S. 119 ; P. 169 S. 123 ; P. 170 S. 124 ;
P. 177 S. 130 ; P. 179 S. 131 ; P. 179
S. 131 ; P. 181 S. 132 ; P. 188 S. 137 ;
P. 205 S. 149 ; P. 207 S. 151 ; P. 209
S. 152 ; P. 215 S. 157 ; P. 223 S. 163 ;
P. 229 S. 167.
- 531/533.62 Applied Mechanics.
P. 94 S. 69
- 532 Hydraulics. Fluid Mechanics. Hydro-
mechanics
P. 95 S. 69
- 534 Vibrations Acoustics. Sound.
P. 47 S. 35
- 534.88 Direction—finding. Sounding—
ranging
P. 82 S. 61
- 535 Optics. Light.
P. 121 S. 88
- 537.531 X-rays
P. 121 S. 88 ; P. 210 S. 153.
- 538 Magnetism
P. 121 S. 88
- 539.1 Nuclear, Atomic & Molecular
Physics.
P. 215 S. 157
- 539.1.54 Nuclear Chemistry.
P. 215 S. 157.
- 54 Chemistry.
P. 10 S. 9 ; P. 16 S. 13 ; P. 18
S. 14 ; P. 22 S. 17 ; P. 27 S. 21 ;
P. 37 S. 28 ; P. 45 S. 34 ; P. 47
S. 35 ; P. 50 S. 37 ; P. 51 S. 38 ;
P. 66 S. 49 ; P. 68 S. 50 ; P. 69
S. 51 ; P. 77 S. 57 ; P. 78 S. 58 ;
P. 82 S. 61 ; P. 98 S. 72 ; P. 103
S. 75 ; P. 111 S. 81 ; P. 114 S. 83 ;

- P. 116 S. 85 ; P. 118 S. 86 ; P. 119 S. 87 ; P. 121 S. 88 , P. 122 S. 89 ; P. 129 S. 94 ; P. 131 S. 95 ; P. 137 S. 97 ; P. 141 S. 102 ; P. 147 S. 106 ; P. 152 S. 110 ; P. 161 S. 117 ; P. 162 S. 118 , P. 163 S. 119 ; P. 169 S. 123 ; P. 170 S. 124 ; P. 177 S. 130 ; P. 179 S. 131 ; P. 181 S. 132 ; P. 184 S. 134 ; P. 196 S. 142 ; P. 207 S. 151 ; P. 209 S. 152 ; P. 229 S. 167.
- 54—126 Chemistry. Polymerized State.
P. 121 S. 88
- 541 General Theoretical and Physical Chemistry.
P. 121 S. 88 ; P. 210 S. 153
- 546 Inorganic Chemistry.
P. 121 S. 88.
- 547 Organic Chemistry.
P. 121 S. 88 ; P. 182 S. 133 ; P. 210 S. 153
- 548 Crystallography. Mineralogical Sciences
P. 103 S. 75 ; P. 122 S. 89 , P. 177 S. 130 ; P. 179 S. 131 , P. 184 S. 134.
- 549 Mineralogy.
P. 27 S. 21 ; P. 82 S. 61 ; P. 103 S. 75 ; P. 177 S. 130 ; P. 179 S. 131 ; P. 184 S. 134
- 55 Geology and Collateral Sciences
P. 18 S. 14 ; P. 19 S. 14 P. 66 S. 49 ; P. 68 S. 50 , P. 69 S. 51 ; P. 78 S. 58 ; P. 82 S. 61 ; P. 90 S. 66 ; P. 103 S. 75 ; P. 118 S. 86 ; P. 122 S. 89 ; P. 162 S. 118 ; P. 171 S. 125 ; P. 177 S. 130 , P. 184 S. 134 ; P. 196 S. 142
- 550.3 Geophysics.
P. 69 S. 51 ; P. 103 S. 75 ; P. 118 S. 86 ; P. 148 S. 107 ; P. 162 S. 118 ; P. 171 S. 125 ; P. 184 S. 134.
- 550.34 Seismology.
P. 69 S. 51 , P. 118 S. 86.
- 550.4 Geochemistry.
P. 103 S. 75.
- 551.4 Physical Geography
P. 184 S. 134.
- 551.46 Oceanography. Submarine Topography
P. 68 S. 50 ; P. 184 S. 134.
- 551.48 Hydrography.
P. 118 S. 86.
- 551.5 Meteorology. Climatology.
P. 27 S. 21 ; P. 82 S. 61 ; P. 118 S. 86 ; P. 162 S. 118 ; P. 171 S. 125 ; P. 177 S. 130 ; P. 184 S. 134 ; P. 196 S. 142 ; P. 171 S. 125 ; P. 184 S. 134 ; P. 205 S. 149 ; P. 206 S. 150 ; P. 207 S. 151 ; P. 209 S. 152
- 552 Petrology. Petrography.
P. 122 S. 89 ; P. 184 S. 134.
- 553.98 Natural Gases.
P. 184 S. 134.
- 553.98 Petroleum (Economic Geology).
P. 122 S. 89 ; P. 184 S. 134.
- 56 Palaeontology. Fossils.
P. 103 S. 75 ; P. 184 S. 134.
- 561 Systematic Palaeobotany.
P. 103 S. 75.
- 57 Anthropological and Biological Sciences.
P. 132 S. 96.
- 571 Prehistoric Archaeology.
P. 18 S. 14 ; P. 19 S. 15 ; P. 81 S. 60 ; P. 87 S. 64 ; P. 89 S. 65 ; P. 90 S. 66 ; P. 91 S. 67 ; P. 105 S. 77 [See also 930.26]
- 571/572 Anthropology.
P. 14 S. 12 ; P. 19 S. 15 ; P. 81 S. 60 ; P. 89 S. 65 ; P. 90 S. 66 ; P. 132 S. 96 ; P. 171 S. 125.
- 571.54 Archaeological Chemistry.
P. 89 S. 65.
- 572 Ethnology
P. 90 S. 66.
- 574 Biology
P. 27 S. 21 , P. 82 S. 61 ; P. 111 S. 81 , P. 119 S. 87 ; P. 124 S. 90 ; P. 132 S. 96 ; P. 141 S. 102 ; P. 152 S. 110 ; P. 196 S. 142 , P. 229 S. 167.
- 575 Genetics.
P. 124 S. 90 ; P. 135 S. 98 ; P. 199 S. 144.
- 576.3 Cytology
P. 124 S. 90.
- 576.8 Microbiology. Bacteriology and Parasitology.
P. 10 S. 9 , P. 16 S. 13 ; P. 49 S. 36 ; P. 111 S. 81 ; P. 112 S. 82 , P. 124 S. 90 ; P. 129 S. 94 ; P. 138 S. 100 ; P. 187 S. 136 ; P. 199 S. 144 ; P. 235 S. 171.
- 576.8097 Immunity.
P. 129 S. 94.
- 576.858 Virus Species.
P. 187 S. 136 ; P. 235 S. 171
- 577.1 Biochemistry.
P. 10 S. 9 ; P. 16 S. 13 ; P. 20

- S. 16 ; P. 27 S. 21 ; P. 49 S. 36 ; P 50 S. 37 ; P. 54 S. 40 ; P 68 S 50 ; P. 82 S. 61 ; P. 111 S. 81 , P. 124 S 90 ; P. 129 S. 94 ; P. 131 S 95 ; P. 137 S 99 ; P. 147 S 106 ; P 152 S 110 ; P. 182 S 133 ; P 196 S. 142 , P. 199 S. 144 ; P. 210 S. 153.
- 577 15 Enzymes. Fermentation.
P 124 S. 90 ; P. 131 S. 95 ; P. 182 S. 133
- 577 16 Vitamins
P. 182 S. 133.
[See also 612.392.01.]
- 571 3 Biophysics Biomechanics
Bio-energetics.
P 49 S. 36 ; P. 124 S. 90 ; P. 215 S. 157
- 577 4 General Condition of Life Relation to Environment. Ecology Phenology.
P 235 S 171
- 58 Botany.
P 10 S 9 ; P. 27 S 21 ; P 39 S 29 , P. 40 S 30 ; P. 49 S. 36 ; P: 77 S. 57 ; P 98 S. 72 , P. 114 S 83 , P 119 S. 87 ; P. 135 S. 98 ; P. 137 S 99 ; P 152 S. 110 , P. 163 S 119 ; P. 169 S 123 ; P 184 S 134 , P. 223 S 163 ; P 229 S. 167
- 581 2 Plant Pathology. Phytopathology.
P 223 S 163 , P. 229 S. 167.
- 581.5 Plant Ecology.
P. 171 S. 125.
- 582.28 Mycology.
P. 77 S. 57 ; P. 119 S. 87 ; P. 135 S. 98 ; P 199 S 144
- 59 Zoology.
P 27 S. 21 ; P. 114 S 83 ; P 124 S. 90 ; P 137 S. 99 ; P. 152 S 110 ; P. 163 S. 119 ; P 169 S. 123 ; P 184 S 134 ; P 199 S. 144 ; P. 223 S 163 ; P. 229 S. 167 ; P. 235 S 171 ; P 238 S. 173.
- 591 1 Animal Physiology Zoophysiology.
P. 124 S. 90.
- 591 5 Animal Ecology
P. 171 S 125 ; P. 235 S. 171.
- 595.7 Entomology. Insecta (Hexapoda).
P. 77 S 57 ; P. 98 S. 72 ; P. 111 S. 81 ; P 119 S 87 ; P. 135 S. 98 ; P. 199 S. 144 ; P. 210 S. 153 ; P. 223 S. 163 ; P. 235 S 171.
- 6 Applied Sciences. Useful Arts.
P. 23 S. 18 , P. 163 S 119 ; P 188 S 137 ; P. 215 S. 157.
- 6 (047.3) Technical Writings, Reports.
P 196 S. 142.
- 6 (3) (091) Applied Sciences & Useful Arts—Ancient World—History
P. 87 S. 64
- 608.3 Patents. Specification of Inventions Generally.
P. 188 S. 137.
- 61 Medical Sciences Health & Safety.
P. 10 S. 9 ; P. 20 S. 16 ; P. 44 S. 33 ; P 65 S. 48 ; P. 82 S 61 ; P 108 S. 79 ; P. 109 S. 80 , P. 111 S 81 ; P. 127 S 92 , P. 129 S. 94 ; P 132 S 96 ; P 155 S. 113 ; P. 157 S 114 , P 158 S. 115 ; P. 159 S. 116 ; P. 179 S. 131 ; P 196 S. 142 , P 199 S. 144.
- 611 Anatomy
P 199 S 144
- 611—013 Embryology
P. 124 S 90 ; P 199 S. 144
- 612 Physiology.
P 129 S. 94 ; P. 135 S. 98 ; P. 152 S 110 ; P. 182 S. 133.
- 612 014.4 Environmental Physiology.
P 82 S. 61.
- 612.3 Digestion and Nutrition
P. 182 S. 133.
- 612.39 Nutrition.
P. 14 S. 12 ; P 54 S 40 ; P. 82 S 61 ; P. 152 S. 110 ; P. 182 S 133 ; P. 199 S 144.
- 612.392 01 Vitamins (Physiological Aspect).
P. 182 S 133
[See also 577.16].
- 612 396/398 Carbohydrates, Fats, Proteins.
P 182 S. 133.
- 613 Hygiene.
P 152 S. 110 ; P 199 S. 144
- 613 21.3 Dietetics.
P. 152 S 110.
- 613 95 Motherhood Mothercraft.
P. 152 S. 110.
61. Public Health & Safety.
P. 7 S. 6 , P. 61 S 45.
- 614.35 Drug Inspection, Control.
P 49 S. 36
- 614 84 Fires Firefighting.
P. 175 S. 128.

- 615 Pharmacy. Pharmacology and Therapeutics. Toxicology.
F. 49 S. 36 ; P 50 S 37 ; P. 182 S 133
- 615 1/4 Pharmaceutics.
P. 16 S. 13 ; P.49 S. 36 ; P. 50 S. 37 ; P. 218 S. 159.
- 615.3 Organic Material Medica. Drugs.
P. 49 S. 36 ; P. 50 S 37.
- 615.43 Pharmacognosy.
P. 49 S. 36 ; P. 50 S 37.
- 615.5 Pharmacology
F 49 S. 36 ; P. 131 S. 95 ; P. 182 S 133 ; P. 199 S. 144.
- 615.7 Drugs According to Action. Chemotherapy.
F 49 S 36.
- 615.9 Toxicology. Poisons.
P 199 S 144.
- 616 Disease Pathology and Medicine.
F 16 S 913 ; P. 49 S. 36 ; P 50 S. 37 , P. 133 S. 100 ; P. 182 S. 133 ; P. 199 S 144 , P. 218 S. 159 ; P. 235 S 171
- 616 (213) Tropical Medicine.
P 44 S 33.
- 616-001.12 Aviation Medicine.
P 82 S. 61.
- 616-001.28/.29 Radiation Hazards.
F 82 S 61.
- 616-002.73 Leprosy.
F 124 S. 90
- 616-006.6 Cancer
P. 124 S 90.
- 616-09 Pathology (General). Experimental Medicine
P. 49 S 36 ; P 135 S. 98 ; P 138 S.100 ; P 187 S 136 ; P 199 S. 144.
- 616.8 Neurology.
P. 124 S. 90
- 616.988 Virus Infections.
P 61 S 45.
- 617 Surgery.
P. 199 S. 144.
- 618.1 Gynaecology. Diseases of Women.
P. 199 S. 144.
- 619 Veterinary Science Veterinary Medicine. Comparative Pathology.
P. 27 S. 21 ; P 111 S. 81 ; P. 138 S. 100 , P. 199 S. 144 ; P. 223 S 163.
- 62 Engineering. Technology.
P 22 S. 17 ; P. 27 S. 21 ; P 30 S 23 ; P 72 S. 53 ; P. 84 S. 62 ; P. 118 S. 86 ; P. 119 S. 87 ; P. 131 S. 95 ; P 132 S. 96 ; P. 162 S. 118 ; P. 170 S. 124 ; P 176 S. 129 ; F 184 S. 134 ; P. 188 S. 137 ; P. 204 S 148 ; P. 210 S 153 ; P. 218 S. 159 ; P. 228 S. 166 ; P. 229 S. 167.
- 620.1 Materials Testing (Technical Properties, Defects).
F 47 S. 35 , P 177 S 130.
- 620.17 Strength of Materials
P. 94 S 69.
- 620.193 Corrosion.
P 82 S. 61 ; P 177 S. 130
- 620.2 Materials
P. 95 S. 70.
- 621-52 Servomechanisms Automatic Control.
P. 82 S 61.
- 621.01 Mechanical Engineering
F 51 S38 ; P 66 S 49 , P 70 S. 52 , P. 78 S 58 , P. 82 S. 61 ; P. 95 S 70 ; P 103 S 75 , P 107 S. 78 ; P 122 S. 89 ; P. 131 S 95 ; F 134 S. 97 ; P. 170 S. 124 , P 177 S 310 ; P. 179 S. 131 , P. 181 S. 132 ; P. 184 S. 134 ; P. 201 S. 148.
- 621.1 Steam Engineering.
F 94 S. 69.
- 621.18 Boilers
F 94 S 69.
- 621.3 Electrical Engineering
P 9 S 8 ; P 51 S 38 ; P. 66 S 49 ; P. 70 S 52 , P. 78 S 58 , P. 82 S 61 ; F 94 S 69 , P 95 S. 70 ; F 107 S 78 ; F 122 S 89 , P 131 S 95 , P. 134 S. 97 ; P 170 S 124 ; P. 177 S 130 ; P 179 S 131 ; P 181 S 132 , P 204 S 148
- 621.3.015 Voltage Engineering
F. 131 S. 95.
- 621.3.026 Power Output
F. 72 S 53
- 621.38 Electronics.
P. 53 S 39 ; P 118 S 86 ; P. 134 S 97 ; P. 177 S 130 ; P. 184 S. 134 ; P. 207 S 151 ; P 209 S 152 ; P 215 S. 157
- 621.39 Telecommunication
F 8 S. 7 ; P. 9 S 8 ; P 70 S. 52 ; P 78 S 58 ; P. 131 S. 95

- 621.396 Radiocommunication.
F. 70 S. 92 ; P. 75 S. 56 ; P. 181 S. 132.
- 621.309.93 Radiolocation.
F. 82 S. 61.
- 621.396.96 Radar.
P. 207 S. 151 ; P. 209 S. 152.
- 621.436 Diesel Engines.
F. 94 S. 69.
- 621.7 Workshop Practice.
F. 103 S. 75.
- 621.74 Foundries. Foundry Work.
F. 177 S. 130.
- 621.798 Packing and Despatch.
Packaging.
P. 54 S. 40.
- 622 Mining and Mineral Dressing.
Mines.
F. 26 S. 20 ; P. 60 S. 44 ; P. 73 S. 54 ; P. 103 S. 75 ; P. 122 S. 89 ; P. 167 S. 122.
- 622.7 Mineral Dressing. Ore Preparation.
F. 177 S. 130.
- 623 Military and Naval Engineering & Technology.
F. 82 S. 61 ; P. 134 S. 97.
- 623 621.38 Military Electronics.
F. 82 S. 61.
- 623—94 Armament.
P. 82 S. 61.
- 623.452 Explosives.
F. 82 S. 61.
- 623.5 Ballistics.
F. 82 S. 61.
- 623.8 Naval Engineering.
P. 94 S. 69 ; P. 95 S. 70.
- 624 Civil Engineering.
P. 47 S. 35 ; P. 72 S. 53 ; P. 78 S. 58 ; P. 107 S. 78 ; P. 122 S. 89 ; P. 131 S. 95 ; P. 170 S. 124 ; P. 173 S. 126 ; P. 179 S. 131 ; P. 204 S. 148.
- 624.13 Earthwork. Geotechnics Soil Mechanics.
P. 47 S. 35 ; P. 66 S. 49 ; P. 82 S. 61 ; P. 103 S. 75.
- 624.15 Foundations.
P. 47 S. 35 ; P. 66 S. 49.
- 625.7 Highway, Road Engineering.
P. 66 S. 49.
- 626 Hydraulic Engineering and Construction Work.
P. 72 S. 53 ; P. 131 S. 95 ; P. 181 S. 132.
- 626.8 Irrigation. Agricultural Hydraulics.
P. 27 S. 21 ; P. 72 S. 53.
- 627.51 Flood Control.
P. 72 S. 53.
- 628 Public Health Engineering. Sanitary Engineering.
P. 61 S. 45 ; P. 179 S. 131.
- 629.1 Transport Engineering.
P. 66 S. 49.
- 629.113 Automobile Engineering.
P. 107 S. 78.
- 629.12 Shipbuilding. Ships. Boats.
P. 94 S. 69 ; P. 95 S. 70.
- 629.12 : 621 Marine Engineering.
P. 94 S. 69 ; P. 95 S. 70.
- 629.13 Aeronautical Engineering. Aircraft
P. 75 S. 56 ; P. 78 S. 58 ; P. 82 S. 61 ; P. 131 S. 95 ; P. 181 S. 132 ; P. 228 S. 166.
- 63 Agriculture Agricultural Engineering Plant Husbandry. Agronomy. Animal Husbandry. Dairying. Animal Produce.
P. 1 S. 1 ; P. 2 S. 2 ; P. 4 S. 4 ; P. 27 S. 21 ; P. 77 S. 57 ; P. 96 S. 71 ; P. 111 S. 81 ; P. 119 S. 87 ; P. 132 S. 96 ; P. 135 S. 98 ; P. 162 S. 118 ; P. 171 S. 125 ; P. 196 S. 142 ; P. 223 S. 163 ; P. 229 S. 167.
- 63 31 Agricultural Statistics.
P. 77 S. 57.
- 63 : 33 Agricultural Economics.
P. 27 S. 21 ; P. 92 S. 68.
- 63 54 Agricultural Chemistry
P. 223 S. 163.
- 631.1 Farm Management.
P. 223 S. 163.
- 631.4 Soil Science. Soil Chemistry.
P. 135 S. 98 ; P. 171 S. 125 ; P. 229 S. 167.
- 631.8 Fertilizers
P. 27 S. 21 ; P. 210 S. 153.
- 632 Plant Pathology. Phytopathology
P. 223 S. 163 ; P. 229 S. 167
- 633-73 Coffee (Cultivation).
P. 77 S. 57
- 633.73 632.9 Coffee (Plant Protection and Pest Control).
P. 77 S. 57
- 631.4 Soil Science.
P. 66 S. 49.
- 634 Forestry.
P. 98 S. 72.

- 635 Horticulture. Garden and Gardening.
P. 119 S. 87 ; P. 152 S. 110 P. 223 S. 163 ; P. 229 S. 167.
- 636/639 Animal Husbandry. Stock Breeding. Animal Produce. Fisheries.
P. 199 S. 144 ; P. 229 S. 163
- 637 Dairy and Other Animal Produce
P. 199 S. 144 ; P. 223 S. 163.
- 64 Domestic or Home Science. Housewifery.
P. 96 S. 71 ; P. 152 S. 110.
- 641.5 Cookery Meal Preparation.
P. 152 S. 110.
- 646.2 Needle Work.
P. 152 S. 110.
- 648.2 Laundries and Laundering.
P. 152 S. 110.
- 654.012.1 Operational Research. Management Research.
P. 210 S. 153.
- 654.19 Broadcasting.
P. 9 S. 8
- 655 Printing
P. 122 S. 89 ; P. 171 S. 125 ; P. 220 S. 161.
- 655.6.052 Navigation.
P. 72 S. 53
- 656.7 Air Transport (Technical Aspects).
P. 75 S. 56.
- 658 Business, Industrial and Factory Management Industrial Organisation.
P. 16 S. 13 , P. 36 S. 27 ; P. 77 S. 57 , P. 122 S. 89 ; P. 131 S. 95 , P. 132 S. 96 ; P. 135 S. 98 , P. 179 S. 131 , P. 218 S. 159 ; P. 220 S. 161 ; P. 231 S. 168.
- 658.013 Industrial Psychology (Generally).
F. 78 S. 58
- 66 Chemical Industry Chemical Technology.
P. 16 S. 13 , P. 22 S. 17 , P. 37 S. 28 , P. 45 S. 34 ; P. 51 S. 38 ; P. 66 S. 49 , F. 68 S. 56 ; P. 82 S. 61 , P. 103 S. 75 ; P. 112 S. 82 ; P. 116 S. 85 , P. 122 S. 89 , P. 131 S. 95 ; P. 134 S. 97 ; P. 147 S. 106 ; P. 161 S. 117 ; F. 177 S. 130 ; P. 179 S. 131 ; P. 181 S. 132 , P. 196 S. 142 ; P. 210 S. 153 ; F. 229 S. 167.
- 661 Chemicals (Fine, Heavy, etc.).
P. 210 S. 153 ; P. 218 S. 159.
- 662 Fuels Fuel Technology.
P. 26 S. 20 ; P. 56 S. 41 ; P. 94 S. 69 ; P. 177 S. 130 ; P. 184 S. 134 ; P. 210 S. 153.
- 663.6 Portable (Drinking) Waters. Water Purification. Industrial Water.
P. 210 S. 153.
- 664 Food Industries Preservation.
P. 54 S. 40 ; P. 161 S. 117.
- 664.8/9 Preserving and Preserves Canning.
P. 27 S. 21 , P. 161 S. 117
- 665 Oil Technology Fats. Waxes.
P. 112 S. 82 ; P. 167 S. 122 ; P. 210 S. 153
- 665.5 Petroleum Technology.
F. 184 S. 134
- 666 Glass. Ceramic Industries
P. 57 S. 42.
- 666.317 Ceramics and Clay Industries.
F. 177 S. 130 ; P. 210 S. 153
- 666.76 Refractories.
F. 177 S. 130
- 667 Colour Industries Dyes. Paints.
P. 210 S. 153
- 667.5 Printing Inks.
P. 220 S. 161.
- 667.6 Paint & Varnish Industry.
P. 210 S. 153
- 668.5 Essential Oils.
F. 210 S. 153
- 669 Metallurgy.
P. 26 S. 20 ; P. 51 S. 38 ; P. 78 S. 58 ; P. 94 S. 69 ; P. 103 S. 75 ; P. 131 S. 95 ; P. 161 S. 117 ; P. 173 S. 130 ; P. 179 S. 131.
- 676 Paper & Pulp Industries
P. 17 S. 131 ; P. 210 S. 153 ; P. 220 S. 161
- 677 Textiles. Fibres.
P. 22 S. 17 , P. 84 S. 62 ; P. 179 S. 131.
- 677.21 Cotton Technology.
P. 135 S. 98.
- 678 Polymers. Macromolecular Materials Rubbers & Plastics.
F. 179 S. 131.
- 678.5 Plastics, especially Semisynthetic Plastics (based on Cellulose, Proteins, etc)
F. 161 S. 117.
- 681.2 Instrument making Instrumentation
P. 179 S. 131 , P. 210 S. 153.

- 686.1 Bookbinding
P. 220 S. 161
- 69 Building Industry, Materials, Trades, Construction.
P. 47 S. 35, P 67 S 49; P. 173 S 126.
- 7 The Arts
P 19 S 15, P 84 S 62; P 89 S. 65; P 90 S. 66; P. 91 S 67, P 107 S 78; P. 125 S 91, P. 163 S. 119; P. 203 S 147
- 704 Iconography Iconology
P. 87 S 64, P. 89 S 65.
- 705 Commercial. Art Design
P 107 S 78
- 711.2 Regional Planning.
P. 171 S 125
- 711.3 Country Planning Rural Development.
P 66 S. 49.
- 711.4 Town Planning. Urban Development
P 66 S. 49; P 173 S. 126
- 72 Architecture.
P 18 S 14; P. 19 S. 15; P. 64 S 47, P 66 S 49, P 89 S 65; P 90 S 66; P 107 S 78, P. 173 S 126
- 72 (3) Ancient Architecture.
P 87 S 64
- 728 Residential Buildings Housing Domestic Architecture
P 173 S 126
- 73 Sculpture
P 18 S 14, P 87 S. 64; P. 89 S. 65, P 90 S 66
- 737 Mumismatics
P. 87 S. 64; P 89 S 65; P. 91 S 67
- 738 Pottery Ceramic Art.
P 87 S 64
- 74 Drawing and Minor Arts
P. 87 S 64; P. 122 S 89, P 171 S. 125
- 76 Painting
P. 18 S 14, P 87 S. 64
- 76 Engravings Prints
P 87 S 64, P. 122 S 89
- 77 Photography.
P 51 S 38, P 82 S 61; P 103 S. 75, P 107 S 78; P. 122 S 89; P 171 S. 125; P. 177 S 130; P 220 S 161.
- 78 Music.
P. 9 S. 8, P. 87 S 64.
- 792 Theatre. Dramatic Performances.
P 87 S. 64.
- 793 3 Dance.
P. 87 S. 64.
- 796 52 Mountaineering.
P 103 S. 75.
- 8 Literature.
P. 23 S 18; P. 90 S. 66; P. 114 S 83; P. 125 S. 91; P. 141 S. 102; P. 203 S. 147; P. 214 S 156.
- 8-3 Literature—Fiction.
P. 185 S 135
- 820 English Literature.
P 27 S. 21; P 59 S. 43; P 78 S 58 P 107 S 78; P. 52 S. 110, P. 163 S. 119, P. 169 S. 123; P. 170 S 120, P 216 S 158; P. 223 S 163
- 840 French Literature.
P 163 S. 119.
- 891/895 Asian Literature.
P 91 S 67
- 8910 Indo-European literature.
P 87 S 64.
- 8911 Classical Indic Literature
P 87 S 64
- 8912 Sanskrit Literature.
P 81 S 60, P. 163 S. 119; P. 169 S 123; P 203 S 147; P. 216 S 158
- 8913 Pali & Prakrit Literature.
P 216 S 158.
- 8914 [1] Gujraṭi Literature
P 27 S. 21.
- 8914 [1] Oriṣa Literature.
P. 169 S 123
- 89143 Hindi Literature.
P 78 S 58; P. 114 S 83; P. 152 S 110, P 169 S 123
- 891431 Urdu Literature
P. 125 S 91, P. 169 S 123.
- 89144 Bengali Literature.
P 216 S 158
- 891 51/55 Persian Literature.
P 125 S 91.
- 892 7 Arabic Literature
P 125 S. 91.
- 894 81 Tamil, Malayalam & Kanarese Literature
P 163 S. 119; P. 170 S 124 (Kanada Li)

- 894.83 Telegu Literature
P. 163 S. 119 ; P. 169 S. 123
- 91 Geography, Exploration and Travel.
P. 59 S. 43 ; P. 87 S. 64 ; P. 90
S. 66 ; P. 91 S. 67 ; P. 103 S. 75 ;
P. 118 S. 86 , P. 122 S. 89 , P. 163
S. 119 ; P. 171 S. 125 , P. 214 S. 156.
- 912 Maps. Atlases.
P. 171 S. 125.
- 915 Asia—Description.
P. 231 S. 168
- 92 Biography.
P. 27 S. 21 ; P. 87 S. 64 , P. 211
S. 154 ; P. 214 S. 156.
- 93/9.9 History.
P. 18 S. 14 ; P. 19 S. 15 , P. 27
S. 21 ; P. 59 S. 43 ; P. 81 S. 60 ;
P. 90 S. 66 ; P. 91 S. 67 ; P. 105
S. 77 ; P. 125 S. 91 ; P. 128 S. 93 ;
P. 141 S. 103 ; P. 163 S. 119 ,
P. 211 S. 151 ; P. 214 S. 156 ;
P. 216 S. 158 ; P. 220 S. 161.
- 930.26 Antiquities. Historical Archaeo-
logy
P. 18 S. 14 ; P. 19 S. 15 , P. 81
S. 60 , P. 87 S. 64 ; P. 89 S. 65 ;
P. 91 S. 67 , P. 105 S. 77.
- 930.271 Epigraphy. Inscription.
P. 87 S. 64 ; P. 89 S. 65
- 930.85 History of Civilization.
P. 87 S. 64.
- 931 Ancient History
P. 87 S. 64 , P. 89 S. 65 ; P. 90
S. 66 ; P. 216 S. 158.
- 95 Asia—History.
P. 128 S. 93 , P. 231 S. 168
- 954 India—History Indology.
P. 81 S. 60 , P. 89 S. 65 , P. 90
S. 66 , P. 105 S. 77 , P. 125 S. 91 ,
P. 185 S. 135 , P. 197 S. 143 ; P. 203
S. 147 , P. 211 S. 154 ; P. 216
S. 158.
- 954.7 [1] Maharashtra—History.
P. 81 S. 60.

NATURE OF MANAGEMENT INDEX

Foreign Agency Managed

P 41 S 31 ; P. 43 S. 32

Govt. Managed : Central Govt.

P. 7 S 6 ; P. 8 S. 7 , P 9 S. 8 ; P. 14 S. 12 ; P. 18 S 14 , P 19 S. 15 ; P 20 S 16 , P 39 S. 29 ; P 40 S. 30 , P. 47 S. 35 , P. 46 S 36 ; P. 51 S. 38 ; P 53 S. 39 ; P 54 S 40 ; P 56 S 41 , P 57 S. 42 ; P 59 S 43 ; P 60 S. 44 , P. 61 S. 45 ; P. 64 S. 47 ; P. 65 S 48 , P. 66 S 49 , P 68 S. 50 ; P. 69 S. 51 , P. 70 S 52 ; P 72 S 53 ; P 73 S 54 , P 75 S 56 , P. 77 S. 57 ; P 79 S 54 ; P 82 S 61 ; P. 84 S 62 ; P. 87 S 64 ; P 89 S. 65 ; P 90 S 66 ; P. 91 S. 67 ; P. 92 S. 68 ; P. 94 S 69 ; P 96 S 71 ; P. 98 S. 72 ; P. 101 S 74 ; P 103 S. 75 , P. 105 S. 77 ; P 118 S. 86 , P. 119 S. 87 , P 122 S. 89 ; P. 127 S. 92 ; P. 129 S 94 ; P. 134 S. 97 ; P. 138 S 100 ; P 148 S. 107 ; P. 150 S 109 ; P. 159 S. 116 , P. 162 S. 118 ; P. 165 S 120 ; P. 166 S 121 ; P. 167 S 122 ; P. 171 S. 125 ; P. 173 S. 126 , P. 175 S 128 ; P. 175 S. 180 , P. 181 S. 132 ; P 182 S 133 ; P 184 S. 134 , P. 188 S 137 ; P 191 S. 139 ; P 196 S 142 , P. 197 S 143 ; P. 205 S. 149 ; P 206 S 150 ; P 207 S. 151 P 209 S 152 ; P. 210 S. 153 ; P. 211 S. 154 ; P. 228 S. 166 ; P. 235 S. 171 ; P 238 S. 173.

Govt Managed - State Govts.

(a) Andhra

P 10 S 9.

(b) Bihar

P. 30 S 23

(c) Madhya Pradesh.

P. 135 S. 98 ; P 155 S. 113.

(d) Maharashtra

P 2 S. 2 , P 78 S. 58 ; P 107 S. 78 ; P 108 S. 79 , P. 111 S. 81 ; P. 204 S. 148 , P. 214 S. 156.

(e) Mysore

P. 158 S. 115.

(f) Punjab

P. 63 S. 46 , P 194 S. 141 ; P. 199 S 144 , P. 200 S 145.

(g) Rajasthan.

P. 109 S. 80 , P. 223 S. 163.

(h) Uttar Pradesh.

P. 112 S. 82 ; P 234 S. 170.

(i) West Bengal.

P. 115 S 84 ; P. 157 S. 114 ; P. 216 S. 158

Privately Managed (Industrial and Business Organization)

P 16 S 13 ; P. 22 S 17 ; P. 95 S: 70 ; P. 116 S 85 , P. 161 S. 117 ; P. 179 S 131 ; P. 185 S 135 ; P. 218 S. 159 ; P 229 S 167.

Privately Managed (Non-Profitteering

Academic body, Institutions, Research Organization, Specialized Colleges etc.)

P 1 S. 1 , P. 3 S. 3 ; P. 4 S. 4 , P 23 S 18 ; P 27 S 21 ; P. 33 S. 25 ; P. 44 S. 33 ; P 50 S. 37 ; P. 75 S 55 ; P. 81 S. 60 , P 114 S. 83 ; P. 121 S. 88 ; P 124 S. 90 ; P. 125 S. 91 ; P 128 S 93 , P. 131 S. 95 ; P. 132 S. 96 ; P. 137 S 99 ; P. 141 S. 102 , P 152 S. 110 ; P. 154 S. 112 ; P. 163 S 119 ; P 169 S 123 ; P. 174 S 127 ; P. 176 S. 129 , P. 187 S. 136 ; P 203 S 147 ; P. 215 S. 157 ; P. 220 S: 161 P 226 S. 165 ; P 231 S 168.

Statutory body (Universities etc.)

P 6 S. 5 ; P. 12 S 10 ; P. 13 S. 11 ; P 25 S. 19 ; P. 26 S. 20 ; P. 29 S 22 ; P 32 S 24 , P. 34 S 26 , P 36 S. 28 ; P 45 S 34 ; S. 86 S 63 ; P. 100 S 73 ; P 104 S. 76 ; P. 140 S 101 ; P. 143 S. 103 ; P. 144 S 104 ; P 146 S. 105 ; P 147 S 106 ; P. 149 S. 108 ; P 153 S. 111 , P. 170 S. 124 ; P 190 S 138 ; P. 193 S. 140 ; P 202 S 146 ; P. 213 S 155 ; P 219 S 160 ; P. 222 S 162 ; P. 225 S 164 ; P. 232 S. 169 ; P. 236 S. 172.

CORRIGENDA

In the "List of Other Libraries", Pp. 265-282, arranged State-wise, some entries have gone under wrong State Headings which may be corrected as follows :

P. 268 :

Central Potato Research Institute, Simla
Community Development Research Library,
Simla
Government Polytechnic Library, Sundernagar
Government Training College for Women
Library, Simla
(should be under **Punjab**)

Pp. 270 to 272 :

Entries from—

Grant Medical College Library, Bombay 8
to
Walchand College Engineering Library, Sangli,
Poona

(Should be under **Maharashtra**)

The misplaced entries are sincerely regretted.

LIST OF OTHER LIBRARIES
With Specialised Collection
(Arranged Alphabetically Under States)

ANDHRA

- Agricultural College Library,
P.O. Bapatla, Dt. Guntur.
- Alagappanagar Polytechnic Library,
Alagappanagar.
- Andhra Christian College Library,
Guntur.
- Andhra Veterinary College Library,
P.O. Bapatla, Dt. Guntur.
- Andhra Jateeya Kalasala College Library,
Masulipatam.
- Andhra Medical College Library,
Visakhapatnam.
- Andhra Nalanda Oriental College Library,
Gudivada.
- Andhra Polytechnic Library,
P.O. Kakinada, Dt. East Godavari
- Andhra Sahitya Parishat Library,
Kakinada.
- Andhra University College of Arts and
Commerce Library, Waltair.
- Andhra University College of Engineering
Library, Waltair.
- Andhra University College of Law
Library, Waltair.
- Andhra Veterinary College Library,
Tirupati.
- Andhra Women Sanskrit College Library,
Rajahmundry.
- Badruga College of Commerce
Library, Hyderabad.
- Besant Theosophical College Library,
Madanpalli.
- Central Tobacco Research Institute
Library, Rajahmundry.
- Chalapalli Rajeswari Sanskrit College
Library, Modekurru, Ko'hapet Taluk.
- College of Engineering Library,
Anantapur.
- College of Engineering Library,
Kakinada.
- Erskine College of Natural
Science Library, Waltair.
- Gandhi Medical College Library,
Hyderabad.
- Government Ceramic Institute Library,
P.O. Gudur, Dt. Nellore.
- Government Dairy Farm Library,
P.O. Hanumanthawaka, Dt. Waltair.
- Government General Hospital Library
(Nursing Course), Guntur.
- Government General Hospital Library,
(Nursing Course), Kurnool.
- Government Head Quarters Hospital
Library (Nursing Course) Cuddapah
- Government Head Quarters Hospital
Library (Nursing Course),
Kakinada.
- Government Head Quarters Hospital
Library (Nursing Course), Nellore.
- Government Head Quarters Hospital
Library (Nursing Course),
Masulipatam.
- Government M.R.'s Music College
Library, Vizianagram.
- Government M.R. Sanskrit College
Library, Vizianagram.
- Government Teacher's Training College
Library, Warangal.
- Government Training College Library,
Hyderabad.
- Government Training College Library,
Kurnool.
- Government Training College Library,
Nellore.
- Government Training College Library,
Rajahmundry.
- Government Victoria Hospital for Women
and Children Library (Nursing
Course), Visakhapatnam.
- Health Visitor's Training School
Library, Visakhapatnam.
- Hindustan Shipyard (Private) Ltd.
Library, Visakhapatnam.
- Hyderabad Nursing Service Library,
Hyderabad.

- Industrial Training Centre (Polytechnic) Library, P.O. Vuyyuru, Dt. Krishna.
- Industrial Training Institute Library, Anantapur.
- Industrial Training Institute Library, P.O. Kakinada, Dt. East Godavari.
- Islamic Arabic College Library, Kurnool.
- Jamia Mahammadia Arabic College Library, Rayadrag.
- J.V.D. College of Science and Technology, Waltair.
- K.E.M. Hospital Library (Nursing Course), Secunderabad.
- King George Hospital Library (Nursing Course), Visakhapatnam
- Kota Lakshmi Naidu Sanskrit College Library, Tenali.
- Kurnool Medical College Library, Kurnool.
- Law College Library, Hyderabad.
- Maharajah's Music College Library, Vizianagaram.
- Maharajah's Sanskrit College Library, Vizianagaram.
- Medical College Library, Guntur.
- M.R. College (B.Ed) Library, Vizianagaram.
- Mumtaz Science College Library, Malakpet.
- Narasimha Sanskrit College Library, Chittugudur.
- Narasimha Sanskrit College Library, Masulipatam.
- New Science College Library, Hyderabad.
- Niloufer Hospital Library, (Nursing and Health Visitor's Course) Red Hills, Hyderabad.
- Oriental College Library, Bhimavaram.
- Oriental College Library, Vijayawada.
- Osmania Medical College Library, Hyderabad.
- Osmania University College of Agriculture Library, Hyderabad.
- Osmania University College of Arts and Commerce Library, Hyderabad.
- Osmania University College of Education Library, Hyderabad.
- Osmania University College of Engineering Library, Hyderabad.
- Osmania University College of Law Library, Hyderabad.
- Osmania University College of Science Library, Hyderabad
- Osmania University College of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry Library, Hyderabad-7.
- Osmania University Library, Hyderabad.-
- Regional Engineering College Library, Warangal.
- Regional Medical College Library, Warangal.
- Sanskrit College Library, Arundalpet.
- S.B.S. Sanskrit College Library, P.O. Ponur, Dt. Guntur.
- Sri Bhavanarayanawami Sanskrit College Library, Ponur.
- Sri Gouthamani Vidya Preetham Oriental College Library, Rajahmundry
- Sri Markandeya Sanskrit College Library, Aukiripalli.
- Sri Rangaraya Memorial Medical College Library, P.O. Kakinada, Dt. East Godavari.
- Sri Sarada Niketanam Library, Guntur.
- Sri Venateswara College for Music and Dancing Library, Tirupati.
- Sri Venkateswara Medical College Library, Tirupati.
- Sri Venkateswara Oriental College Library, Tirupati
- Sri Venkateswara University College of Engineering Library, Tirupati.
- St. Joseph's Training College for Women Library, Guntur.
- S.V.J.V. Sanskrit College Library, Kovvur.
- Union Mission Tuberculosis Sanatorium Library, P.O. Madanapalle, Dt. Chit'or.
- Veda and Sanskrit College Library, Nellore.
- Visakhapatnam Polytechnic Library, Visakhapatnam.
- Victoria Zenana Hospital Library (Nursing Course), Secunderabad.
- Vuyyuru Polytechnic Library, P.O. Vuyyuru, Dt. Krishna.

ASSAM

Assam Agricultural College Library,
Jorhat.

Assam Engineering College Library,
Gauhati.

Assam Medical College Library,
Dibrugarh.

Assam Veterinary College Library,
Gauhati.

Dibrugarh H. S. Kanoi Cimmerce
College Library, Dibrugarh.

Gauhati University*Law College Library,
Gauhati.

Pasteur Institute Library, Shillong.

Post-Graduate Training College Library,
Jorhat.

Regional Research Laboratory Library,
Jorhat,

BIHAR

Agricultural Research Institute Library,
P.O. Sabour, Dt Bhagalpur.

Bhagalpur University Library,
Bhagalpur.

Bihar Agriculture College Library,
P.O. Sabour, Dt. Bhagalpur.

Bihar College of Engineering
Library, Patna.

Bihar Institute of Hydraulic and Applied
Research Library, P.O. Khagul,
Dt. Patna.

Bihar Research Society Library, Museum
Building, Patna.

Bihar Veterinary College Library,
Patna.

Bikram College of Commerce
Library, Faridkot.

Birla Institute of Technology Library
Mesra, Ranchi.

Central Jain Oriental Library, Arrah.

Chatanagpur Law College Library,
Ranchi.

College of Commerce Library,
Kankerbagh Road, Patna.

College of Mechanical and
Electrical Engineering Library.
Sindri, Manbhum.

Dalmianagar Industries Ltd. Library,
P.O. Dalmianagar.

Darbhanga Medical College Library,
P.O. Darbhanga.

Hindusthan Heavy Engineering Corpora-
tion Ltd. Library, Ranchi.

Hospital for Mental Diseases Library,
P.O Kanke, Ranchi.

Indian School of Mines and Applied
Geology Library, Dhanbad.

Institute of Post-Graduate. Studies and
Research in Prakrit, Jainology and

Ahimsa Library (Prakrit Jain
Institute Library), P.O. Muzaffarpur.

K.P. Jayswal Research Institute Library,
Museum Building, Patna-1

Lac Research Institute Library, Ranchi.

Magada University Library, P.O. Gaya.

Medical College Library, Darbhanga.

Mithila Institute of Post-Graduate
Studies and Research in Sanskrit
Learning Library, Darbhanga.

Muzaffarpour Institute of Technology
Library, Muzaffarpur.

Patna Law College Library, Patna.

Patna Polytechnic Library, Patna-7.

Patna Science College Library, Patna.

Patna Training College Library, Patna.

Prince of Wales Medical College
Library, Bankipore, Patna.

P.W Medical College Library, Patna

Ranchi Agricultural College Library,
Kanka, Ranchi.

Ranchi University Library, P.O Ranchi.

Regional Institute of Technology
Library, Jamshedpur

Science College Library, Patna

Sindri Fertilizers and Chemicals (Private)
Ltd Library, P.O Sindri,
Dt Manbhum

S.K.J. Law College Library,
Muzaffarpur

Soil Conservation Society of India
Library, 15, Baylay Road, Patna.

Tata Iron & Steel Co Technical
Library, Jamshedpur.

Tej Narayan Banaili Law College
Library, P.O. Bhagatpur

Tribhut College of Agriculture Library,
P.O. Dholi, Dt Muzaffarpur.

GUJRAT

- A.G. Teachers College Library,
Ahmedabad-9.
- A. M. Parekh Law College Library,
Rajkot.
- Ayurveda Mdhavidyalaya Library,
Jamnagar.
- Bakubhai Mansukhbhai Institute of Psychology and Child Development Library, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6.
- Bhikhabhai Jivabhai Vanijya Mahavidyalaya Library, Vallabh Vidyanagar.
- Birla Vishvakarma Mahavidyalaya Library, Vallabh Vidyanagar.
- B. J. Medical College Library, Asarwa, Ahmedabad-11.
- City Law College Library,
Ahmedabad-1.
- College of Indian Music, Dance and Dramatics Library, Boroda.
- Gujarat University Library,
Navrangpura, Ahmedabad-9.
- Gujrat University School of Gujrati Language and Literature Library,
Ahmedabad-9.
- Gujrat University School of Psychology Library, Ahmedabad-9.
- Gujrat University School of Sciences Library, Ahmedabad-9.
- Gujrat University School of Social Science Library, Ahmedabad-9.
- Harold Laski Institute of Political Science Libray, Mavalankar's Haveli, Bhadra, Ahmedabad-1.
- H.L. College of Commerce Librry,
*Ahmedabad-9.
- Kala Bhavan Library, Baroda.
- Kukhdiji Engineering College Library,
Morvi.
- L.D. Arts College & M.G.
* Science Institute Library,
Navrangpura, Ahmedabad.
- L. D. College of Engineering Library,
Ahmdabad-9.
- L.M. College of Pharmacy Library, Ahmedabad.
Medical College Library, Baroda.
- M G. Science Institute Library,
Ahmedabad-9.
- M. J. College of Commerce Library,
Bhavnagar.
- M. P. Shah Medical College Library,
Jamnagar.
- M. S. Bhagar & C. S. Sonawala Saw College Library, P.O. Nadiad.
- O. H. Nazar Ayurved Mahavidyalaya Library, Surat.
- Oriental Institute Library, Baroda.
- P. D. Malviya College of Commerce Library, Rajkot.
- Physical Research Laboratory Library,
Ahmedabad-9.
- Premchand Raichand Training College for Men Library, Ahmedabad.
- Ramba Graduate Teachers College Library, Porabandar.
- Sardar Vallabhabhai Vidya Peeth. Library, Vallabh Vidyanagar (W. Rly.), Dist—Kaira.
- Sarvajanik College of Science Library,
Surat.
- Sarvajanik Law College Library, Surat
- S B. Garda Colege and B. P. Baria Science Institute Library, Navsari.
- School of Post-graduate Medicine and Research Library, Ahmedabad.
- Secondary Teachers' Training College Library, Vallabh Vidyanagar.
- Seth H. A College of Commerce Library,
Ahmedabad.
- Sir K. P. College of Commerce Library,
Surat.
- Sir L. A. Shah Law College Library,
Ahmedabad.
- Soil Conservation Research Demonstration & Training Centre Library, Basad, (W. Rly).
- Central Potato Research Institute Library,
Simla.
- Community Development Research Centre Library, Simla.
- Government Polytechnic Library,
Sundernagar.
- Government Training College for Women Library, Simla.

JAMMU & KASHMIR

- Government Gandhi Memorial Science College Library, Jammu.
Government Medical College Library, Srinagar.
Regional Research Laboratory Library, Jammu—Tawi.
- S.P.M. Rajput College of Commerce Library, Jammu.
Teachers Training College Library, Jammu.
Teacher's Training College Library, Srinagar.

KERALA

- Agricultural College Library, Vellayani.
Central Coconut Research Station Library, Kasargod.
Central Fisheries Technological Research Station Library, XXI/29, Kochangadi, Cochin-5.
Central Research Institute Library, University of Travancore, Trivandrum.
College of Engineering Library, Trichur.
College of Engineering Library, Trivandrum.
Fisheries Training Centre Library, P.O. Beypore—Kozhikode, Dt. Malabar.
Government Ayurved College Library, Trivandrum.
Government Coir High School Library, P.O. Beypore—Kozhikode. Dt. Malabar.
Government Training College Library, Calicut.
Government Training College Library, Tellicherry.
Government Training College Library, Trichur.
Government Training College Library, Trivandrum.
Institute of Textile Technology Library, Trivandrum.
Kamala Rani Training College Library, Quilon.
Kerala Polytechnic Library, Kozhikode.
Kerala Soap Institute Library, Kozhikode.
Law College Library, Ernakulam.
Law College Library, Trivandrum.
Maharaja's Technological Institute Library, Triuhur.
Mar Theophilus Training College Library, Trivandrum.
Medical College Library, Kozhikode.
- Medical College Library, Trivandrum.
Mount Carmel Training Library, Kottayan.
Mount Tabur Training College Library, Pathanapuram.
Nair Service Society Training College Library, Ottapalam.
N.S.S. College of Engineering Library, Palghat.
N.S.S. Training College Library, Changanacherry.
N.S.S. Training College Library, Pandalam.
Oriental Manuscripts Library, Trivandrum.
Peet Memorial Training College Library, Mavelikkara.
Rouzathul Uloom Arabic College Library, P.O. Feroke, Dt. South Malabar.
Sahitya Deepika Sanskrit College Library, Pavaratty.
Sanskrit College Library, Trivandrum.
Sri Narayana Training College Library, Nedumganda.
St. Joseph's Training College for Women Library, Ernakulam.
St. Joseph's Training College Library, Mannanam.
St. Thomas Training College Library, Palai.
Thangal Kunju Musaliyar College of Engineering Library, P.O. Kilikollur, Dt. Quilon.
Titus II Teachers' College Library, Tiruvalla.
Veterinary College Library, Trichur.
Y.M.C.A. Institute of Rural Extension and Social Welfare Library, Paraniyan, P.O. Puvar, Dt. Trivandrum.

MADHYA PRADESH

- Bhilai Steel Project Library, P.O. Bhilai, Dt. Drug.
- College of Agriculture, Library, Gwalior.
- College of Nursing Library, Indore.
- College of Science Library, Raipur
- Gaifara Raja Medical College Library, Gwalior.
- Gandhi Medical College Library, Bhopal.
- Government Agriculture College Library, Jabalpur.
- Government Agriculture College Library, Rewa.
- Government Ayurvedic College Library, Raipur.
- Government College of Engineering and Technology Library, Raipur.
- Government D S V. Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya Library, Raipur.
- Government Engineering College Library, Jabalpur.
- Government Post—Graduate Basic Training College Library, Bilaspur.
- Government Post-Graduate Basic Training College Library, Khandwa.
- Government Post-Graduate Basic Training College Library, Raipur
- Government Post-Graduate Basic Training College Library, Rewa.
- Government Veterinary College Library, Jabalpur.
- Govindaram Saksaria College of Commerce & Economics Library, Jabalpur.
- Govindaram Saksaria College of Science & Agriculture Library Khamgaon, Bulanda
- Govindram Sakaria Technical Institute Library, Indore.
- Hawbagh Teacher's Training College Library, Jabalpur.
- Heavy Electricals Private Ltd. Library, Bhopal
- Hitkarini Law College Library, Jabalpur.
- Institute of Languages and Research Library, Jabalpur.
- Jabalpur University Library, Jabalpur
- Law College Library, Bilaspur.
- Law College Library, Raipur.
- Law College Library, Satna.
- Laxman Prasad Tiwari Sanskrit Degree College Library, Dhana.
- Laxmibai College of Physical Education, Library, Gwalior.
- Madan Engineering College Library, Gwalior.
- Medical College Library Jabalpur.
- M. H. College of Home Science for Women Library, Jabalpur
- Motilal Neheru Law College Library, Khandwa.
- Motilal Vigyan Mahavidyalaya Library, Bhopal.
- M.P. College of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry Library, Mhow
- New Education Society Law College Library, Jabalpur.
- Post Graduate Basic Training College, Library, Bhopal.
- Post-Graduate Basic Training College Library, Jabalpur.
- Post Graduate Basic Training College Library, Ujjain.
- Post Graduate B.T College Library, Dewas.
- Rafi Ahmed Kidwai Agriculture Research Institute Library, Sehore.
- Scindia Kanya Vidyalaya Library, Gwalior.
- Tractor and Agricultural Machinery Utilisation Training Centre Library, P.O. Budni, Dt Bhopal.
- Vanijya Mahavidyalaya Library, Satna.
- Vikram University Library, University Road, Ujjain.
- Grant Medical College Library, Bombay-8.
- G S College of Commerce Library, Wardha.
- G. S. College of Economics and Commerce Library, Nagpur.
- Hight Explosives Factory Library, Kirkee, Poona-3.
- Hydrabad (Sind) National Collegiate Board's Law College Library, Bombay-1.
- Indian Central Cotton Committee. Technological Laboratory Library, 14, Nicol Road, Ballard Estate, Fort, Bombay-1.
- Indian Drugs Research Association Library, 955 Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

- Indian Institute of Bankers Library,
State Bank of India Building,
Apollo Street, Bombay-1.
- Indian Institute of Education Library,
40/1 Township Colony, Chembur,
Bombay-71
- Indian Institute of Technology Library,
P.O. I.I.T., Powai, Bombay-76
- Indian Institute of Philosophy Library,
P.O. Amalner, Dt. East Khandesh.
- Indian Oil Company Ltd. Library,
"Rashmi", Carmichael Road,
Bombay-26.
- Inspector of Military Explosives
Library, Poona.
- Janata Secondary Teachers' Training
College Library, Chanda.
- K. R. Cama Oriental Institute Library,
136, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay-1
- Law College Library, Poona.
- Laxminarayan Institute of Technology
Library, Nagpur.
- Life Insurance Corporation of India
Library, Bombay.
- Linguaphone Institute (India) Private
Ltd. Library, 359, Dadabhoj Naoroji
Road, Flora Fountain, Bombay-1.
- Maharashtra Association for Cultivation
of Science Library, Law College
Building, Poona-4.
- Manikchand Pahade Law College
Library, Aurangabad.
- Marathwada University Library,
Aurangabad.
- Medical College and Hospital Library,
Nagpur.
- M. M. College of Science Library,
Nagpur.
- Nagpur University College of Law
Library, (Sir M. B. Dadabhai Law
Library), Nagpur.
- Nagpur University Training College
Library, Amraoti Road, Nagpur.
- Nagpur University Library, Nagpur,
- Nagpur University Department of
Pharmacy Library, Nagpur.
- Nagpur Veterinary College Library,
Nagpur.
- Nair Hospital Dental College Library,
Lamington Road (North), Bombay-8.
- National Chemical Laboratory Library,
Poona-8.
- National Defence Academy Library,
P.O. Kharadvasla, Poona.
- New Law College Library,
Matunga, Bombay-16.
- Puntamba Agricultural School Library,
Puntamba.
- R. A. Podar College of Commerce and
Economics Library, Bombay-19.
- Rambilas Anandilal Podar Medical
College (Ayurvedic) Library, Worli,
Bombay.
- Regional Engineering College Library,
Nagpur.
- Reserve Bank of India Library, Bombay.
- S. B. Garda College & B P Baria
Science Institute Library, Novsari,
Bombay.
- School of Dramatic Arts Library,
Bhulabhai Memorial Institute,
89, Bhulabhai Desai Road,
Bombay-26
- Science College Library, Karad.
- Secondary Training College Library,
Cruickshank Road, Bombay-1
- Servants of India Society Library,
Poona-4.
- Seth G. S. Medical College Library,
King Edward Road, Parel,
Bombay-12.
- Shahaja Law College Library, Kolhapur.
- Shri Maharani Tarabai Teachers'
College Library, Shahupuri, Kolhapur.
- Shriman Muni Maharaj Shri Mohonlalji
Jain Central Library and Sanskrit
Pathshala. Near Madhavbag, Bombay-4
- Shri Swami Vivekananda Shikshan
Sanstha's College of Education
Library, Osmanabad
- Siddhartha College of Commerce and
Economics Library, Bombay-1.
- Siddharth College of Law Library,
Bombay-1.
- Sir C. E. M. Dental College Library,
Byculla, Bombay-8
- Sir J. J. College of Architecture Library,
Dr Dadabhai Nowroji Road,
Bombay-1.
- State Bank of India Library, Bombay-1.
- St. Xavier's Institute of Education
Library, 15, Marine Lines, Bombay-1
- Swawalabi Diploma Training College
Library, Wardha
- Sydenham College of Commerce &
Economics Library, Hornby Road,
Fort, Bombay-1.
- Tata Institute of Fundamental Research

Library, Apollo Pier Road, Bombay-1.
 Tilak College of Education Library,
 Poona.
 Topiwala Naional Medical College
 Library, Lamington Road (North),
 Bombay-8.
 Trade Marks Registry Library, Central

Govt. Building, Queen's Road,
 Bombay-1.
 Tunga Bhadra Project Library, Belleary.
 Victoria Jubilee Technical Ins'titute,
 Library, Matunga, Bombay.
 Walchand College of Engineering
 Library, Sangti, Poona.

MYSORE

- Agricultural College Library, Hebbal,
 Bangalore.
 Bangalore Medical College Library,
 Bangalore.
 B. D. T. College of Engineering Library,
 Davangere.
 B. M. Sreenivasiah College of Engineering
 Library, Bangalore.
 B. V. B. College of Engineering and
 Technology Library, Hubli, Dharwar
 Central Machine Tool Institute Library,
 Bangalore
 College of Agriculture Library, Dharwar.
 College of Engineering Library,
 Bangalore.
 Dwaita Vedanta Sanskrit College Library,
 Udipi.
 Engineering Collage Library, Manipal.
 Family Planing Training Demonstration
 & Experimental Centre Library,
 Ramanagarm.
 Government B. Ed. College Library,
 Gulbarga.
 Government Law College Library,
 Banglore
 Government Training College Library,
 Mangalore.
 Hindusthan Machine Tools (Private)
 Ltd. Library, Jalahalli, P.O Bangalore
 Hyderabad Karnatak Education
 Society's Engineering College Library,
 Gulbarga.
 Indian Dairy Research Ins'titute Library,
 Bangalore.
 Institute of Education Library, Mysore.
 Jaychamarajendra Occupational Institute
 Library, Bangalore.
 J. G. College of Commerce Library,
 Hubli.
 J. S. S. Law College Library, Dharwar.
 Kanada Research Institute Library,
 Dharwar.
 Karnatak Medical College Library,
 Hubli.
 Karnatak Science College Library,
 Dharwar.
 Kasturba Medical College Library,
 Manipal.
 K. L. Society's College of Commerce
 Library, Belgaum.
 Krishnarajendra Silver Jublee Techno-
 logical Institute Library, Bangalore.
 Maharaja's Sanskrit College Library,
 Mysore.
 Medical College Library, Bangalore.
 Medical College Library, Mysore.
 M. E. S. Teacher's College Library,
 Malleswaram, Bangalore-4.
 Mysore Educational Library, Bangalore
 Mysore University Library, Mysore.
 National Aeronautical Laboratory
 Library, Jaymahal Road, Cantonment,
 Bangalore.
 National Institute of Engineering Library,
 Mysore.
 Oriental Research Institute Library,
 Mysore.
 P. C. Jabin Science College Library,
 Hubli.
 Raja Lakhamaganda Law College
 Library, Belgaum.
 Raja Lakhamaganda Science Institute
 Library, Belgaum.
 Raman Research Ins'titute Library,
 Bangalore.
 Ramanarayan Chelleram College of Com-
 merce Library, Bangalore.
 Rashtreeya Vidyalaya Teachers
 College Library, Bangalore.
 Saralavilas Law College Library,
 Mysore.
 Secondary Teacher's Training College
 Library, Belgaum.

- Shri Ram Mining Co. Library, P.O. Supa. St Ann's Training College Library, Mangalore,
Dt. N. Kanara.
Soil Conservation Research Demonstration Teachers College Library, Mysore.
& Training Centre Library, Udupi Law College Library, Udupi.
Bellary. Veterinary College Library, Bangalore.

MADRAS

- Agricultural College and Research Institute Library Lawley Road, Coimbatore.
Alagappa Chettiar College of Engineering and Technology Library, Karaikudi.
Alagappa Chettiar College of Technology Library, Guindy, Madras-25
(Dr.) Alagappa Chettiar Training College Library, Karaikudi.
Alagappa College of Physical Education Library, P.O. Alagappa College, Karaikudi.
Alagappa Polytechnic Library, Karaikudi.
Besant Theosophical College Library, Madanapalle.
British Council Library, Madras 150B, Mount Road, Madras.
Annamalai Polytechnic Library, Chettinad.
Annamalai University. Department of Technology Library, Annamalainagar.
Central Leather Institute Library, Adyar, Madras-20.
Central Leprosy Teaching and Research Institute Library, Chingleput.
Central Polytechnic Library, Guindy, Madras-16.
Chengalvaraya Naicker's Technical and Industrial Institute Library, 22, Rundall's Road, Vepery, Madras-7.
Christian Medical College Library, Vellore.
C.N.T. Institute Library, Vepery, Madras-7.
Coimbatore Institute of Technology Library, Peelamedu, Coimbatore.
College of Engineering Library Guindy, Saidapet, Madras-15.
Government Basic Training College Library, P.O. Orathanad, Dt Tanjor
Government College of Technology Library, R. S. Puram, Coimbatore.
Government Polytechnic Library, Kanaya Kumari.
Government Polytechnic Library, North Arcot.
Government Polytechnic Library, Peelamedu, Coimbatore.
Government Training College Library, P.O Komarapalayam, Dt Salem.
Government Training College Library, Pudukottai.
Government Training College Library, P.O Vellore, Dt. North Arcot.
Government Training College for Women Library, Coimbatore
Indian Botanical Society Library, University Botany Laboratory, Madras-5
Indian Institute of Population Studies Library, Gandhinagar, Madras-20.
Indian Institute of Technology Library, Guindy, Madras.
Indian Mathematical Society Library, 2, Bhaskarapuram, Mylapore, Madras-4.
Institute of Leather Technology Library, Kathiawakam High Road, Washermanpet, Madras-21
Integral Coach Factory Library, Perambur, Madras-23.
Kilpauk Medical College Library, Kilpauk, Madras-10.
Lady Willingdon Training College Library, Triplicane, Madras-5
Madras Institute of Technology Library, P.O. Chrompet, Chingleput.
Madras Law College Library, Madras-1.
Madras Literary Society and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society Library, College Road, Nugalbakkam, Madras-6.
Madras Medical College Library, Park Town, Madras-3.
Madras Veterinary College Library, Vepery, Madras-7.
Madurai Medical College Library, Madurai.
Medical College Library, Pondicherry.

- Meston Training College Library,
Madras-14.
- Murugappa Chettiar Memorial
Polytechnic Library, Avadi (Near
Madras)
- Muthiah Polytechnic Library,
P.O. Annamalainagar,
Dt. Chidambaram.
- Nachimutha Polytechnic Library, Pollachi.
- Neyveli Lignite Corporation (Private)
Ltd. Library, 151, Lloyd's Road,
Royapettah, Madras-14.
- P.S.G. and Son's Charities College of
Technology. Library Peelamedu,
Coimbatore.
- P.S.G. Polytechnic Library, Peelamedu.
- Rama Krishna Mission Technical
Institute Library, Madras-4.
- Regional School of Printing Library,
Madras-1
- Sankar Institute of Polytechnic Library,
P.O. Thalayuthu, Dt. Tirunelveli.
- Seshasayee Institute of Technology
Library, Trichy.
- Soil Conservation Research Demonstration
and Training Library, Ootacamund.
- Southern Languages Book Trust Library,
9, Wheatcroft Road, Nungambakkam,
Madras-3
- Southern Railway Head Quarters
Library, Madras.
- Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya
Training College Library,
P.O. Periananyakempalayam
Dt. Coimbatore
- Stanly Medical College Library,
Madras-1.
- St. Charistopher's Training College
Library, Madras-7.
- Stella Natutina Training College
Library, Madras.
- St. Ignatius Taining College for Women
Library, Palayamkottai.
- St. Xavier's Training College Library,
Palayamkottai.
- Sugarcane Breeding Institute Library,
Coimbatore.
- Tamilnad Polytechnic Library, Madurai.
- Teacher's College Library, Saidapet,
Madras-15
- Thiagaraja College of Engineering
Library, P.O. Tirupparankundram,
Dt. Madurai.
- Thiagarajar College of Preceptors
Library, Madurai.
- Thiayaraja Polytechnic Library, Salam
- Vakthavatsalam Polytechnic Library,
Kancheepuram.
- Valivalam Desigar Polytechnic Library,
Nagapattinam.
- Victoria Technical Institute Library,
151/B, Mount Road, Madras-2
- Virudhunagar S. Vellaichmi Nadar
Polytechnic Library, Virudunagar
- Vivekananda Training College Library,
Tirupparoyathurai.
- V.O. Chidambaram Training College
Library, Tuticorin.
- Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Educa-
tion Library, Saidapet, Madras

MAHARASHTRA

- Agricultural College Library, Dharwar,
Bombay.
- Agricultural College Library, Nagpur,
M.P.
- Alexandra College of Commerce Library,
Prospect Chambers Annexe,
Dr. Dadabhoj Naoroje Road,
Bombay-1.
- (Dr) Ambedkar College of Commerce
Library, Nagasan Vana,
Aurangabad
- Preses' Medical College Library,
Library,
Sandhurst Road,
- Asiatic Society of Bombay Library,
Town Hall, Bombay-1.
- Atomic Energy Establishment Library,
Trombay, Bombay
- Ayurved Mahavidyalaya Library,
580(2) Rasta Peth, Poona-2
- Azad College of Education Library,
Satara.
- Batliboi's Accountancy Training
Institute Library, Trafford House,
Prescott Road, Fort, Bombay-1.
- Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute
Library, Poona-4.
- Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan Library,
Chowpatts Road, Bombay-7.

- B. J. Medical College Library,
Ahmednagar.
- B. J. Medical College Library, Poona-1.
- Bombay Labour Institute Library,
Govindji Keni Road, Naigaum,
Bombay-14.
- Bombay University. School of Economics
and Sociology Library, Bombay.
- Bombay Veterinary College Library,
Bombay-12.
- Brihan Moharashtra College of Commerce,
and Deccan Education Society Library,
Poona-4.
- B Y K. College of Commerce Library,
Nasik.
- Central Board of Film Censors Library,
Bharat Bhavan, 91, Walkeshwar
Road Bombay-6
- Central Emergency Relief Training
Centre Library, Nagpur.
- Central Port Health Organisation in
India Library, Port Health Organisa-
tion, Bombay.
- College of Agriculture Library, Akola.
- College of Agriculture Library, Nagpur
- College of Agriculture Library, Poona.
- College of Catering and Institutional
Management Library, Nava Gujrat
Campus, Andheri, Bombay-41.
- College of Commerce Library, Kolhapur
- College of Commerce and Economics
Library, Dinshaw wacha Road,
Church Gate, Bombay-1.
- College of Engineering Library,
Nagpur
- College of Engineering Library, Poona-5
- College of Military Engineering
Library, Poona-3.
- College of Physicians and Surgeons of
Bombay Library, Byculla, Bombay-8
- College of Science Library, Nagpur,
- Currambhoy Ebrahim Memorial Dental
College and Hospital Library,
Byculla,, Bombay-8.
- Dayanand College of Commerce Library,
Sholapur.
- Daynand College of Education Library,
Sholapur.
- Demographic Training and Research
Centre Library, 112, Meadows Street,
Fort, Bombay-1
- Department of Anthropology Library,
South Ambazwie Road, Post Box
No. 20, Nagpur.
- Directorate of Marine Engineering
Training Library, Bombay.
- Engineering College Library, Poona-5.
- G. K. Institute of Rural Education
Library, Gargoti, Dt. Kolhapur.
- Gokhale Institute of Politics and
Economics Library, Poona-4.
- Government Basic Training College
Library, Akola.
- Government College of Agriculture
Library, Parbhani.
- Government College of Education
Library, Aurangabad
- Government Diploma Training Institute
for Men Library, Amarvati
- Government Diploma Training Institute
for Women Library, Amarvati.
- Government Engineering School Library,
Nagpur.
- Government Law Collge Library,
Bombay-1
- Government Medical College Library,
Aurangabad
- Government Polytechnic Library,
Amarvati.
- Government Polytechnic Library,
Nagpur.
- Government Post-Graduate Basic
Training College Library,
Amravati.
- Government Technical School and
Training Centre Library,
Ahmadnagar
- Government Training Institute for
Physical Education Library
Kandivali, Bombay-67.

NEW DELHI

- Aeronautical Communication Organisation
Library, Office of the Controller,
Radio Construction & Development
Units, New Delhi.
- All India Institute of Medical Scitaces
Library, Ansari Nagar, New Delhi.
- Art Reference Library, National Gallery
of Modern Arts, Jaipur House,
New Delhi.

- Central Board of Irrigation & Power Library, Curzon Road, New Delhi.
- Central College of Agriculture Library, New Delhi.
- Central Indian Medicinal Plants Organisation Library, New Delhi.
- Central Intelligence Bureau Library, New Delhi.
- Central Petroleum Research Institute Library, New Delhi
- Central Public Works Department Library, New Delhi.
- Central Scientific Instruments Organisation Library, New Delhi.
- Central Statistical Organisation Library, "B" Barracks, Janapath, New Delhi.
- Central Tractor Organisation Library. New Pusa, New Delhi.
- Central Water & Power Commission Water Wing Library, Bikaner House, New Delhi.
- Chief Labour Commissioners Organisation Library, New Delhi.
- College of Engineering and Technology Library, Delhi.
- College of Nursing Library, 12, Jaswant Singh Road, New Delhi.
- Delhi School of Economics Library, (Ratan Tata Library), Delhi.
- Delhi School of Social work Library, Delhi.
- Department of Company Law Administration Library, Parliament Street, New Delhi.
- Department of Explosives Library, Travancore House Hutments, Canning Road, New Delhi.
- Department of Parliamentary Affairs Library, 90, Parliament House, New Delhi.
- Development Commissioner. Small Scale Industries Library, 135, Sunder Nagar, New Delhi.
- Directorate General of Resettlement & Employment Library, New Delhi
- Directorate General of Shipping Library, New Delhi.
- Directorate of Advertising & Visual Publicity Library, Block No. 2, Shahjahan Road, New Delhi.
- Directorate of Economics & Statistics Library, New Delhi.
- Directorate of Extension and Training Library, Multistoryed Buildings, Queen Victoria Road, New Delhi.
- Directorate of Marketing Inspection Library, P Block Hutments, Raisina Road, New Delhi.
- Directorate of Plant Protections Quarantine & Storage Library, 4-19 Ajmeri Gate Extension, New Delhi.
- Election Commission of India Library, 1, Aurangzeb Road, New Delhi-2
- Employee's State Insurance Corporation Library, Headquarters Office, 2-A/3, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi.
- Exploratory Tubewells Organisation Library, Jamnagar House Extension to Block 11, Mansingh Road, New Delhi.
- Finance Commission Library, Reserve Bank of India Building, New Delhi
- Hindustan Insecticides (Private) Ltd. Library, Industrial Area, Rohtak Road, New Delhi.
- Indian Administrative Service Training School Library, Delhi-8.
- Indian Council of Medical Research Library, New Delhi.
- Indian Institute of Public Administration Library, Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi.
- Indian Standard Institute Library, New Delhi
- Industrial Finance Corporation of India Library, Parliament Street, New Delhi.
- Institute of Economic Growth Library, University Enclave, Delhi-6.
- Lady Hardinge Medical College for Women Library, New Delhi.
- Malaria Institute of India Library, 22, Alipur Road, New Delhi
- Maulana Azad Medical College Library, New-Delhi.
- Ministry of Commerce & Industry Reference Library, New Delhi.
- Ministry of Defence Library, New Delhi.
- Ministry of Defence School of Foreign Languages Library, New Delhi.
- Ministry of External Affairs Library, New Delhi.
- Ministry of Finance Library, New Delhi.
- Ministry of Food & Agriculture. Department of Agriculture Library, Krishi Bhavan, New Delhi.

- Ministry of Home Affairs Library,
New Delhi.
- Ministry of Information & Broadcasting
Reference & Research Division
Library, Room No. 168, "P" Block,
Raisina Road, New Delhi.
- Ministry of Law Library, New Delhi.
- Ministry of Railways Library,
New Delhi
- Ministry of Rehabilitation Library,
New Delhi.
- Ministry of Steel, Mines & Fuel Library,
New Delhi.
- Ministry of Transport & Communications
Library, New Delhi.
- Ministry of Works, Housing & Supply
Library, New Delhi.
- National Archives of India Library,
Janpath, New Delhi-2
- National Museums of India Library,
Janpath, New Delhi.
- National Research Development Cor-
poration of India Library,
Mandi House, Lytton Road,
New Delhi-1
- National Sample Survey Directorate
Library, Talakatora Road, Barracks,
New Delhi.
- Office of the Deputy General of Obser-
vatories Instrument Library,
New Delhi.
- Salt Organisation Library,
New Delhi.
- School of Planning & Architecture
Library, New Delhi.
- Secretariat Law Commission Library,
New Delhi.
- Secretariat Training School Library,
Metcalf House Hutments, Delhi.
- State Trading Corporation of India
(Private) Ltd. Library, New Delhi
- Statistics & Intelligence Branch
(Central Excise) Library, New Delhi
- Supreme Court Library, Parliament
House, New Delhi.
- University Grants Commission Library,
Oldmill Road, New Delhi-1
- Union Public Service Commission
Library, Dholpur House,
New Delhi-2.
- Vallabhai Patel Chest Institute Library,
Delhi.
- Willingdon Hospital & Nursing
Home Library, New Delhi

ORISSA

- Central Rice Research Institute Library,
Cuttack-4
- Government Training College Library,
P O Angul, Dt. Bolangir.
- Hirakud Dam Project Library,
P O. Hirakud Colony, Dt. Sambalpur.
- Kalahandi Science College Library,
P.O. Bhawanipatna, Dt. Kalahandi.
- Madhusudan Law College Library,
Cuttack.
- Medical College Library, P.O. Burla,
Dt Sambalpur.
- Nirakarpur Science College Library,
P O. Nirakarpur, Dt. Puri.
- Orissa College of Veterinary Science
and Animal Husbandry Library,
Bhubaneswar.
- Phulbani Science College Library,
Phulbani.
- Rourkela Steel Project Library,
P.O. Rourkela, Dt. Sambalpur
- Radhanath Training College Library,
Cuttack-2.
- Ramchandra Bhanja Medical College
Library, Cuttack-1.
- Science College Library, P.O. Angul,
Dt. Bolangir.
- Science College Library, Keonjhar.
- Sriram Chandra Bhanj Medical College
Library, Cuttack.
- Stewart Science College Library,
Cuttack.
- Sundergarh Science College Library,
Sundergarh.
- Utkal Krishi Mahavidyalaya Library,
Bhubaneswar.
- Utkal University College of Engineering
Library, Burla, Sambalpur

PUNJAB

- (Dr.) Amarnath Training College
Library, Nawanshahr, Doaba.
- Chhotu Ram College of Education
Library, Rohtak.

- Christian Medical College Library,
Ludhiana.
- Dairy Science College Library, Karnal.
- Dental College Library, Amritsar.
- Dev Samaj Training College for Women
Library, Ferozepur.
- D. M. Training College Library,
Moga.
- Extension Training Centre Library,
Dt. Nilokheri, Karnal.
- G. H. G. Khalsa Training College
Library, Gurusar Sadhar.
- Government Agricultural College Library,
Ludhiana.
- Government Basic Training College
Library, Chandigarh
- Government Basic Training College
Library, Dharmasala.
- Government Basic Training College
Library, Solan.
- Government College of Physical Educa-
tion Library, Patiala.
- Government Dental College Library,
Patiala.
- Government Medical College Library,
Patiala.
- Government Training College for
Teachers Library, Jullundur.
- Government Training College for Women
Library, Simla
- Government Training College Library,
Faridkot
- Guru Nanak Engineering College
Library, Ludhiana.
- Khalsa Basic Training College Library,
Sidhwan Khurd.
- Khalsa Training College Library,
Amritsar.
- Khalsa Training College Library,
Muktsar.
- K. M Teachers' Training College
Library, Bhiwani.
- Malwa Training College Library,
Ludhiana.
- Medical College Library, Amritsar.
- Nangal Fertilizers & Chemicals (Private)
Ltd. Library, Nangal.
- National Dairy Research Institute
Library, Karnal.
- Punjab Engineering College Librry,
Chandigarh.
- Punjab University College of Commerce
Library, Jullundur.
- Punjab University Law College Library,
Chandigarh.
- Ramgharia Training College Library,
Phagwara.
- Saraswati Training College for Women
Library, Amritsar.
- Sohanlal Training College Library,
Ambala City.
- State College of Education Library,
Patiala.
- Teachers' Training College Library,
Rewari.
- Technological Institute of Textiles
Library, Bhiwani.
- Thapar Institute of Engineering and
Technology Library, Patiala.
- Vegetable Breeding Sub-Station Library,
Kulu Vally, P O Katrain, Dt Kangra
- Visheswaranand Vedic Research Institute
Library, Hosiarpur.

RAJASTHAN

- Basic Teachers Training College
Library, Gandhi Vidya Mandir,
Sardarshahr.
- Bikaner Medical College Library,
Bikaner.
- Birla College of Science & Commerce
Library, Pilani.
- Birla Engineering College Library,
Pilani.
- Government Teachers Training College
Library, Ajmer.
- Government Teachers Training College
Library, Bikaner.
- M. B. M. Engineering College Library,
Jodhpur.
- Railway Training School Library,
Udaipur.
- Rajasthan Agricultural Chemist
Library, Udaipur
- Rajasthan College of Agriculture Library,
Udaipur.
- Rajasthan College of Veterianary
Science & Animal Husbandry Library,
Bikaner.
- Rajasthan Forest Department Library,
Udaipur.

- Rajasthan Plant Pathologist Library,
Udaipur.
- Rajasthan University Library,
Gandhinagar, Jaipur.
- Rajasthan University Commerce College
Library, Jaipur.
- Rajasthan University Department of
Geology Library, Udaipur.
- Rajasthan University Law College
Library, Jaipur.
- Sawai Man Singh Medical College
Library, Jaipur.
- Soil Conservation Research Demon-
stration & Training Centre Library
Kota.
- Udaipur General Hospital Library,
Udaipur
- Udaipur Polytechnic Library, Udaipur.
- Vidya Bhavan Govind Ram Seksaria
Teachers Training College Library,
Udaipur.
- Vidya Bhavan Rural Institute Library,
Udaipur.

UTTAR PRADESH

- Agra University Library, Paliwal Park,
Agra.
- Aligarh Muslim University Library,
Aligarh.
- Aligarh Muslim University College of
Engineering and Technology Library,
Aligarh.
- Aligarh Muslim University Medical
College Library, Aligarh.
- Banaras Hindu University College of
Agriculture Library, Varanasi.
- Banaras Hindu University College of
Ayurveda Library, Varanasi.
- Banaras Hindu University College of
Engineering Library, Varanasi.
- Banaras Hindu University College of
Indology Library, Varanasi.
- Banaras Hindu University College of
Medical Sciences Library, Varanasi.
- Banaras Hindu University College of
Music and Fine Arts Library,
Varanasi
- Banaras Hindu University College of
Technology Library, Varanasi
- Banaras Hindu University Law College
Library, Varanasi.
- Banaras Hindu University Sanskrit
Mahavidyalaya Library, Varanasi.
- Banaras Hindu University Science
College Library, Varanasi.
- Banaras Hindu University Teachers'
Training College Library, Varanasi.
- Brahman Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya,
Roorkee.
- Central Botanical Laboratory Library,
10, Chatham Lines, Allahabad.
- Civil Aviation Training Centre
Library, Bamrauli, Allahabad.
- College of Science Library, Gurukul
Kangri
- Dayanand College of Law Library,
Kanpur.
- Dayanand Vedic College Library,
Orai.
- Dayanand Women's Training College
Library, Kanpur.
- Engineering College Library, Dayal
Bagh, Agra.
- Government Agricultural College
Library, Kanpur.
- Government Central Textile Institute
Library, Kanpur.
- G. S. V. M. Medical College Library,
Kanpur.
- Gujar Agricultural Degree College
Library, Rampur Manbyaran,
Saharanpur.
- Indian Institute of Sugarcane Research
Library, Lucknow.
- Indian Institute of Technology Library,
Agricultural Gardens, Post Box
No. 239, Kanpur
- Indian Veterinary Research Institute
Library, Izatnagar
- Jat Vedic College Library, Baraut.
Meerut.
- Kanyakubja Vocational Degree College,
Library, Lucknow.
- King George's Medical College Library,
Lucknow.
- K. M. Institute of Hindi Studies and
Linguistics Library, Agra.
- Lucknow University Library, Badshah
Bagh, Lucknow.
- Medical College Library, Agra.
- Military College Library Dehra Dun.

National Botanical Gardens Library,
Lucknow.

National Sugar Institute Library,
Kanpur.

Railway Testing & Research Centre
Library, Lucknow.

Rashtriya Kissan College Library,
Shamli.

S. N. Medical College Library, Agra.

Soil Conservation Research Demonstra-
tion and Training Centre Library,
Dehra Dun.

State Ayurvedic College Library,
Lucknow.

Training Centre for the Adult Blind
Library, President's body guard lines,
Rajpur Road, Dehra Dun.

U. P. College of Veterinary Science and
Animal Husbandry Library, Mathura

Varanasiya Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya
Library, Varanasi.

Women's Training College Library,
Dayalbagh.

WEST BENGAL

All India Institute of Social Welfare and
Business Management Library,
College Square West Calcutta-7.

Archaeological Section Library, Indian
Museum, Chowringhee Road,
Calcutta-13.

Asiatic Society Library, 1, Park Street,
Calcutta-16.

Baigachi Government Basic Training
School Library, P.O. Tababaria,
Dt. 24-Parganas.

Bangiya Bijnan Parisad Library,
294/2/1, Acharya Prafulla Chandra
Road, Calcutta-9.

Bangiya Sahitya Parishad Library,
243/1, Upper Circular Road,
Calcutta-6.

Bankura Sammilani Medical College
Library, P.O. & Dt. Bankura,
Bengal Chemical and Pharmaceutical
Works Ltd. Library,
164, Maniktala Main Road,
Calcutta-11.

Bengal Engineering College Library,
P.O. Botanic Gardens, Shibpur,
Dt. Howrah.

Bengal Immunity Research Institute
Library, 39, Lower Circular Road,
Calcutta-16.

Bengal Library Association Library,
33, Huzurimull Lane, Calcutta-14.

Bengal Music College Library, Calcutta

Bengal National Chamber of Commerce
Library, P-11, Mission Row Extension,
Calcutta-1.

Bengal Veterinary College Library,
Belgachia Road, Calcutta-37.

Birla Industrial and Technological
Museum Library, Calcutta.

Birla Institute of Technology Library,
56, Barrackpur Trunk Road,
Calcutta-50

Bose Institute Library, 93, Acharya
Prafulla Chandra Road, Calcutta-9.

Burdwan University Library,
P.O. & Dt. Burdwan.

Calcutta Blind School Library, Bēhala,
Calcutta-34.

Calcutta Dental College Library,
114, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta-14.

Calcutta Homeopathic Hospital Society
Library, 265, Upper Circular Road,
Calcutta-9.

Calcutta Mathematical Society Library,
92, Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road,
Calcutta-9.

Calcutta Medical Club Library,
91B, Chittaranjan Avenue,
Calcutta-12.

Calcutta National Medical Institute
Library, 32, Gorachand Road,
Calcutta

Calcutta University Central Library,
(Departmental Libraries),
17, College Street, Asutosh Building,
Calcutta-12

Calcutta University Law College Library,
Dwarbhanga Building, College Street,
Calcutta-12.

Central Board of Geophysics Library,
5, Middleton Street, Calcutta-16.

Central Mechanical Engineering
Research Institute Library,
P.O. Durgapur

Chittaranjan Cancer Hospital Library,
(Sudhira Memorial Library),
37, Shyamaprasad Mukherjee Road,
Calcutta-26.

- Chittaranjan Locomotive Works Library,
P.O. Chittaranjan, Dt. Burdwan
- City College Commerce Dept. Library,
13, Mirzapore Street, Calcutta.
- Coal Board Library, Council House
Street, Calcutta-1.
- College of Aeronautical Services Library,
8, Jessore Road, Dum Dum.
Calcutta-28.
- College of Leather Technology Library,
Canal South Road,
Calcutta-15.
- College of Textile Technology Library,
P.O. Berhampur, Dt. Murshidabad,
- College of Textile Technology Library,
P.O. Serampur, Dt. Hooghly,
- David Hare Training College Library.
25/3, Ballygaunge Circular Road,
Calcutta.
- Durgapur Steel Project Library,
P.O. Durgapur, Dt. Burdwan,
- Dr. M. N. Chatterjee Memorial Eye
Hospital Library, 295/1, Upper
Circular Road, Calcutta-9.
- Engineering Association of Indian
Library, India Exchange (7th Floor),
Calcutta-1.
- Ganges Printing Ink Factory (P) Ltd.
Factory Library, 63, College Ghat
Road, P.O. Sibpore, Dt. Howrah.
- Gobinda Sheet Metal Works Ltd.
Library, 74, Narkeldanga Main Road,
Calcutta.
- Goenka College of Commerce and
Business Management Library,
210, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta-12.
- Government School of Art Library
28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta-16
- Government Test House Library
11/1, Judge's Court Road, Calcutta.
- Himalayan Mountaineering Institute
Library, Darjeeling.
- Hindustan Cables (Private) Ltd Library,
P.O. Hindustan Cables, Dt. Burdwan.
- Hindustan Motors Ltd Library,
P.O. Uttapara, Dt. Hooghly.
- Hooghly Institute of Technology
Library, Hooghly.
- Indian Association of Special Libraries
and Information Centre Library,
C/o. Geological Survey of India,
27, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta-27.
- Indian Botanic Garden Library,
P.O. Botanic Gardens, Shibpur,
- Dt. Howrah.
- Indian Chemical Society Library,
92, Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road,
Calcutta-9.
- Indian Institute of Social Welfare and
Business Management Library, College
Square West, Calcutta-7.
- Indian Institute of Technology Library,
Kharagpur, Dt. Midnapur,
- Indian Jute Mills Association Research
Institute Library, 17, Taraola Road,
Calcutta-27.
- Indian Library Association Library,
C/o. Ramakrishna Mission Institute
of Culture, Gol Part, Calcutta-29.
- Indian Medical Association Library,
Samavaya Mansions, Dharmatala
Street, Calcutta-13.
- Indian Pediatric Society Library,
95, Dilkhusa Street, Calcutta-17.
- Indian Psycho-Analytical Society
Library, 14, Parshi Bagan Lane,
Calcutta-14.
- Indian Science Congress Association
Library, 64, Dilkhusa Street,
Calcutta-17.
- Industrial Museum Library,
21, Chittaranjan Avenue, Calcutta-13.
- Institute of Cost and Works Accountants
of India Library, 12, Sudder Street,
Calcutta-6.
- Institute of Engineers (India) Library,
8, Gokhale Road, Calcutta-20.
- Institute of Jute Technology Library,
35, Ballygunje Circular Road,
Calcutta-19.
- Institute of Management Library,
65A, Barrakpur Trunk Road,
Calcutta-50.
- Institute of Post-Graduate Medical
Education and Research Library,
244, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.
- Iran Society Library,
159-B, Dharmatala Street, Calcutta-3.
- Jadavpur Polytechnic Library,
Calcutta-32
- Jalpaiguri Engineering College Library,
P.O. Jalpaiguri Dt. Jalpaiguri.
- Janan Ghosh Polytechnic Library,
Mayurbhanj Road, Calcutta-23.
- Kalyani University Library,
P.O. Kalyani, Dt. Nadia.
- K. G. Engineering Institute Library,
P.O. Bishnupur, Dt. Bakura.

- Kumudsankar Roy. Tuberculosis Hospital Library, Jadavpur, Calcutta-32.
- Maharaja Cossimbazar Polytechnic Institute Library, 3, Nandalal Bose Lane, Calcutta-3.
- Moharajadiraj Sir Bijoychand Institute of Engineering and Technology Library, P.O. Burdwan.
- Meteorological Office (Calcutta Airport) Library, Calcutta Airport, Dum Dum, Calcutta.
- National Instruments Factory Library, Jadavpur, Calcutta-32.
- Nilratan Sircar Medical College Library, 138, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta-14.
- North Bengal University Library, Siliguri.
- Rabindra Bharati University Library, 6, Prince Dwarakanath Tagore Lane, Calcutta-6.
- Ramakrishna Vedanta Math Library, 19-B, Raja Rajkrishna Street, Calcutta-6.
- R. G. Kar Medical College Library, 1, Belgachia Road, Calcutta-4.
- River Research Institute Library, 11A, Free School Street, Calcutta-16.
- Sadharan Brahma Samaj Library, 211, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta-6.
- Sanskrita Sahitya Parishat Library, 168/1, Raja Dinendra Street, Calcutta-4.
- Sen-Raleigh Industries of India Ltd. Library, Mercantile Buildings, Lalbazar Street, Calcutta-1.
- Shri Ramakrishna B. T. College Library, P.O. Darjeeling, Dt. Darjeeling.
- State Agricultural College Library, P.O. Kalyani, Dt. Nadia.
- Statesman Ltd. Library, C/o. Statesman House, 4, Chowringhee Square, Calcutta-1.
- Surendranath Law College Library, Calcutta-9.
- Survey of India Library, Eastern Circle 13 & 14, Wood Street, Calcutta-16.
- Technological Research Laboratories Library, Moore's Avenue, Calcutta-33.
- Viharilal College of Home Science Library, Calcutta.
- West Bengal Legislative Assembly Library, Assembly House, Calcutta-1.
- West Bengal Secretariat Library, Govt. of West Bengal, Home (Political Department) Writer's Building, Calcutta-1.
- West Bengal State Electricity Board Library, Calcutta-32.
- Zoological Society of India Library, 34, Chittaranjan Avenue, Calcutta-12.

